doc CA1 EA75 85061 ENG

External Affairs

Affaires extérieures Canada

et Studies

ited States

No. 29

# Opportunities for Canadian High Pressure Industrial Washing and Degreasing Equipment in the U.S. Great Lakes Region



OPPORTUNITIES FOR CANADIAN HIGH PRESSURE INDUSTRIAL WASHING AND DEGREASING EQUIPMENT IN THE U.S. GREAT LAKES REGION

U.S.A. Trade and Investment Development Division

Department of External Affairs Government of Canada

October, 1985

Dept. of External Affairs Min. des Affaires extérieures

MAR 9 1992

RETURN TO DEPARTMENTAL LIBRARY RETOURNER A LA BIGLIOTHEQUE DU MINISTERE

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

		PAGE
Executi Appendi	à l'intention des cadres ve Summary ces Exhibits	v xi xv xvii
ı. ı	INTRODUCTION	1
E C	A. Objectives B. Geographic Boundaries C. Project Scope D. Glossary of Terms	1 1 2 3
II. T	THE U.S. GREAT LAKES REGION	5
E	A. Geography B. Population and Concentration C. Trade D. Summary of the Great Lakes Region	5 5 8 15
III. F	PRESSURE WASHERS	16
E C T F F	A. Product Descriptions B. Market Size Estimates C. End-User Description and Requirements D. Sales and Distribution E. Market Support Requirements E. Competitive Environment B. Regulations and Product Liability H. Market Opportunity Attractiveness	16 21 23 32 43 47 53 56
IV.	CLEANERS	58
; ; ; ; ;	A. Product Descriptions B. Market Size Estimates C. End-user Description and Requirements D. Sales and Distribution E. Market Support Requirements E. Competitive Environment G. Regulations and Requirements H. Market Opportunity Attractiveness	58 62 64 73 80 82 85 89
v.	MARKET PENETRATION	91
] (	A. Automotive Industry - A Special Role in the Great Lakes Region B. Tariffs and Customs C. Transportation and Delivery D. Receptivity to Canadian Products E. Conclusion	91 97 101 104 104

### RÉSUMÉ À L'INTENTION DES CADRES

Le présent sommaire recense les débouchés offerts aux fabricants canadiens de matériel industriel de lavage et de dégraissage à haute pression dans la région américaine des Grands Lacs. L'ouvrage résumé ici a été réalisé par Hayes/Hill Incorporated pour le compte de la Direction de l'expansion du commerce et de l'investissement - États-Unis du ministère des Affaires extérieures du Canada. Ses résultats sont décrits de façon détaillée dans le corps du rapport.

Les produits visés par ce rapport sont regroupés en deux catégories : les laveuses à pression et les nettoyeuses.

- Les produits classés comme laveuses à pression utilisent un jet d'eau à forte pression (plus de 500 livres/pouce carré) pour remplir des fonctions de nettoyage et d'entretien. Ce matériel est portatif ou fixe, et peut être adapté à des utilisations particulières.
- Les produits classés comme nettoyeuses comprennent aussi bien les nettoyeuses simples à cuve d'immersion utilisées pour le nettoyage de pièces individuelles, que les systèmes complexes de nettoyage utilisés pour les grandes opérations de production en série.

Il s'ouvre de nouvelles possibilités aux entreprises canadiennes voulant vendre des produits de ces catégories dans la région américaine des Grands Lacs. Pour le moment, très peu de participants à ce marché -- fabricants, distributeurs ou utilisateurs -- connaissent les capacités des fabricants canadiens de ces produits.

Mais ces mêmes distributeurs et utilisateurs affirment qu'ils seraient très réceptifs aux produits canadiens, s'ils étaient disponibles. Le plus souvent, les participants de l'étude ont l'impression que l'actuel taux de change permettrait aux entreprises canadiennes de vendre des produits de bonne qualité à des prix sensiblement moins élevés que ceux demandés par les producteurs américains.

L'actuel taux de change d'environ 1,36 \$CAN pour un dollar américain contribue à donner aux entreprises canadiennes un avantage concurrentiel sur le plan des prix. Cet avantage n'est que partiellement compensé par des droits de douane allant de 4,0 à 6,7 %, selon la classification du produit.

Les frais de transport et de livraison ne constituent pas un désavantage pour les fabricants canadiens, puisqu'une large part de leurs installations de production sont aussi sinon

plus rapprochées de la région des Grands Lacs que ne le sont la plupart des fournisseurs américains de laveuses à pression et de nettoyeuses.

Les paragraphes qui suivent résument les caractéristiques de la région américaine des Grands Lacs ainsi que les grandes questions propres à chacune des catégories de produits étudiées.

### 1. Description de la région américaine des Grands Lacs

La région américaine des Grands Lacs est définie comme englobant les États du Michigan, de l'Indiana, de l'Ohio, de New York (ouest, centre et nord) et de la Pennsylvanie (ouest).

La région a les grandes caractéristiques suivantes:

- C'est une région à croissance faible par rapport à l'ensemble des États-Unis, tant sur le plan de la production industrielle que de l'accroissement démographique.
- C'est une région fortement <u>industrialisée</u> et peuplée d'industries qui constituent de bons marchés pour le matériel industriel de lavage et de dégraissage à haute pression.
- C'est une région située à proximité des grands centres industriels canadiens.
- C'est une grande région. Sa population totale représente à peu près une fois et demie celle du Canada.

L'industrie automobile y joue une grande importance. Les quatre grands producteurs nationaux d'automobiles ont leur siège dans la région et y maintiennent plus de 70 usines. Une bonne partie de l'industrie de la région est fortement tributaire de la prospérité de l'industrie automobile.

### 2. Laveuses à pression

Cette catégorie de produits comprend (1) les laveuses à faible pression (de 500 à 4 000 lb/po $^2$ ) et (2) les laveuses à forte pression d'utilisation courante ou spécialisée (de 2 000 à 20 000 lb/po $^2$ ).

### a. Laveuses à faible pression

- Le marché de la région américaine des Grands Lacs représentait de 13 à 18 millions de dollars en 1982, et il connaît une croissance d'environ 10 % par année.
- Les laveuses à forte pression utilisées dans la région le sont surtout pour l'entretien générale des installations et l'entretien des parcs automobiles.
- Le marché est peuplé de très nombreux concurrents locaux offrant des produits considérés comme essentiellement similaires.
- Environ 90 % de tous les produits sont vendus par le biais de distributeurs.
- Les distributeurs jouent un rôle central dans cette industrie, puisque les démonstrations de produits, le service après vente et la disponibilité des pièces de rechange sont les principaux critères de vente des laveuses à faible pression.
- Pour un fabricant canadien, l'objectif primordial devrait être d'établir un solide réseau de distributeurs.

# b. <u>Laveuses à forte pression (d'utilisation courante ou spécialisée)</u>

- Le marché des laveuses à forte pression dans cette région représentait approximativement de 9 à 11 millions de dollars en 1982. Pour les prochaines années, on ne s'attend à une croissance que pour les ventes de matériel d'utilisation spécialisée.
- Les entreprises de nettoyage industriel composent le principal marché dans cette région. Les installations de production d'automobiles et de produits chimiques et les centrales énergétiques représentent également une demande importante.
- Les marchés des Grands Lacs sont dominés par un grand fabricant -- la National Liquid Blasting Corp. (NLB). La NLB s'est taillé

cette position prédominante par des innovations sur le plan des produits, par un programme de location de matériel à des entreprises de nettoyage à contrat, et par l'implantation de son siège en plein centre de la région.

- Dans cette région, les laveuses à forte pression sont surtout vendues directement aux utilisateurs, par le biais des vendeurs de l'entreprise ou des représentants du fabricant. Bien qu'il existe certains distributeurs spécialisés dans ce matériel, leur rôle premier est de fournir les pièces de rechange, le service et les programmes de location requis.
- Le marché du matériel d'utilisation courante est actuellement caractérisé par une faible croissance et par de faibles marges de profit sur les unités et les pièces. On croit généralement qu'il est difficile de soutenir un réseau de distribution dans cet environnement.
- Pour réussir, les fabricants canadiens devront offrir des produits innovateurs, avoir de solides compétences techniques, avoir un bon service après vente et disposer de capitaux suffisants.

### 3. Nettoyeuses

Cette catégorie de produits comprend (1) les nettoyeuses de pièces et (2) les dégraisseuses au solvant et les nettoyeuses à l'eau, d'utilisation courante ou spécialisée.

### a. Nettoyeuses de pièces

- Le marché des nettoyeuses de pièces dans la région américaine des Grands Lacs représentait de 2 à 3 millions de dollars en 1982, et une très faible croissance est attendue dans l'avenir prévisible.
- Les principales industries utilisatrices sont les établissements de service automobile, les entreprises de refabrication et les ateliers d'usinage.

- Le principal concurrent dans la région -Safety-Kleen Corp. -- fournit des nettoyeuses
  de pièces dans le cadre de son programme
  global de services d'entretien et de
  recyclage des solvants. Il pourrait y avoir
  des possibilités de fabriquer des produits
  pour la Safety-Kleen.
- Il existe nombre de débouchés pour la distribution de nettoyeuses de pièces dans la région. La plupart des fabricants vendent en utilisant leurs représentants qui desservent les nombreux membres du réseau d'approvisionnement des installations de production automobile et d'usinage.

# b. Dégraisseuses au solvant et nettoyeuses à l'eau (d'utilisation courante ou spécialisée)

- Le marché de la région américaine des Grands Lacs représentait en 1982 de 9 à 14 millions de dollars pour les dégraisseuses au solvant, et de 35 à 45 millions de dollars pour les nettoyeuses à l'eau. La croissance sur ces marchés dépendra de la croissance industrielle générale dans la région, laquelle a été relativement faible.
- Les principales industries utilisatrices de la région sont les fabricants d'automobiles et les fournisseurs de pièces d'automobiles.
- ce matériel est vendu directement aux utilisateurs par les vendeurs de l'entreprise ou les représentants du fabricant. Étant donné la complexité des systèmes auxquels s'applique largement ce type de matériel, il est essentiel de maintenir une interaction étroite entre fabricant et client.
- La réputation et l'expérience acquises dans la région des Grands Lacs sont importantes lorsqu'il s'agit d'y vendre. Comme stratégie, il est donc recommandé d'établir une relation avec une entreprise établie fabriquant une gamme de produits similaires, mais non concurrentiels.

The state of the s			
An entity control			
and the control of th			
To the state of th			
A MANAGEMENT OF THE PROPERTY O			
TO SET IN THE PROPERTY OF THE			
,			
To Life Water property			

### EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

This summary is a review of the market opportunities for Canadian manufacturers of high pressure industrial washing and degreasing equipment in the U.S. Great Lakes Region. The work summarized here was performed by Hayes/Hill Incorporated for the U.S. Trade and Investment Development Division of the Department of External Affairs of the Government of Canada. The results are described in full in the main body of the report.

The products included in this report are grouped into two distinct categories — Pressure Washers and Cleaners.

- The products categorized as pressure washers utilize a high pressure (greater than 500 p.s.i.) stream of water to accomplish cleaning and maintenance functions. This equipment is either portable or stationary and can be customized for special applications.
- The products categorized as cleaners include products ranging from simple dip tank parts cleaners used for cleaning individual piece parts to sophisticated cleaning systems used in high volume assembly-line operations.

Many opportunities exist for Canadian companies wishing to sell products in these categories to the U.S. Great Lakes Region. At the present time, very few participants in the market — manufacturers, distributors, or end-users — have any awareness of Canadian manufacturers of these products.

Distributors and end-users also say, however, that they would be very receptive to Canadian products, were they made available. In most cases, this mainly reflects participants' perceptions that the current exchange rate environment would allow Canadian companies to sell quality products at significantly lower prices than are available from U.S. sources.

The current exchange rate of about \$1.36 Canadian to one U.S. dollar does help to give Canadian companies a competitive price advantage. This is only partially offset by customs duties ranging from 4.0 percent to 6.7 percent, depending on product classification.

Transportation and delivery costs do not present a competitive disadvantage for Canadian manufacturers since much of Canadian industry is located as close, if not closer, to the Great Lakes Region than most of the U.S. suppliers of pressure washers and cleaners.

The following paragraphs summarize the characteristics of the U.S. Great Lakes Region and the key issues specific to each of the product areas studied.

### 1. Description of the U.S. Great Lakes Region

The U.S. Great Lakes Region is defined to include the states of Michigan, Indiana, Ohio, New York (western, central, and upstate) and Pennsylvania (western).

### EXECUTIVE SUMMARY . . .

The key characteristics of this region are as follows.

- It is a <u>slow growth</u> region relative to the U.S. as a whole, in both industrial output and population.
- It is heavily <u>industrialized</u>, populated by industries that provide ready markets for high pressure industrial washing and degreasing equipment.
- It is <u>conveniently situated</u> nearby major Canadian industrial centers.
- It is <u>large</u>. Total population in the Great Lakes Region is roughly one and one-half times that of Canada.

The importance of the automobile industry to the region is great. The headquarters of the four major domestic automobile manufacturers, as well as over 70 of their manufacturing plants are located in the region. Much of the industry in the region is heavily dependent upon the health of the automobile industry.

### 2. Pressure Washers

This category of products is composed of (1) low pressure washers (500 to 4,000 p.s.i.), and (2) standard and custom high pressure washers (2,000 to 20,000 p.s.i.).

### a. Low Pressure Washers

- The size of the market in the U.S. Great Lakes Region in 1982 was \$13 to \$18 million, with growth at about 10 percent per year.
- The primary uses of low pressure washers in the region are general plant maintenance and fleet maintenance.
- The market is populated by very many domestic competitors with products that are perceived to be basically similar.
- Roughly 90 percent of all products are sold through distributors.
- Distributors play a central role in this industry since product demonstration, service and replacement parts availability are the primary bases upon which low pressure washers are sold.

### EXECUTIVE SUMMARY . . .

• The most important objective for a Canadian manufacturer should be to develop a strong network of distributors.

### b. High Pressure Washers (Standard and Custom)

- The size of the market in the U.S. Great Lakes Region for high pressure washers was roughly \$9 to \$11 million in 1982. Growth is expected only in custom equipment in coming years.
- Industrial cleaning contractors make up the primary market in the region. Automotive, chemical and power plants also provide significant demand.
- The Great Lakes' markets are dominated by one manufacturer National Liquid Blasting Corp. (NLB). NLB has achieved its dominance through product innovations, a leasing program for contract cleaners, and a headquarters location central to the region.
- High pressure washers in the region are sold primarily on a direct basis to end-users, using either company salesmen or manufacturers' representatives. Although some distributors specializing in this equipment exist in the region, their primary role is to provide parts, service and rental programs.
- The existing market for standard equipment is characterized by slow growth and low margins on units and parts. It is generally thought to be difficult to support a distribution network in this environment.
- To be successful, Canadian manufacturers will need to possess innovative products, strong technical ability, timely service support and financial strength.

### 3. Cleaners

This category of products is composed of (1) parts cleaners and (2) solvent degreasers and aqueous cleaners, both standard and custom.

### EXECUTIVE SUMMARY . . .

### a. Parts Cleaners

- The size of the market for parts cleaners in the U.S. Great Lakes Region in 1982 was \$2 to \$3 million, with very little growth expected in the foreseeable future.
- Primary user industries include automotive service establishments, remanufacturers and machine shops.
- The largest competitor in the region Safety-Kleen Corp. provides parts cleaners as part of an overall solvent recycling and maintenance service program. An opportunity may exist to manufacture products for Safety-Kleen.
- Many opportunities exist for distribution of parts cleaners in the region. Most manufacturers sell using manufacturers' representatives that cater to the many automotive and mill supply distribution channel members.

### b. Solvent Degreasers and Aqueous Cleaners (Standard and Custom)

- The size of the market in the U.S. Great Lakes Region in 1982 for solvent degreasers was \$9 to \$14 million, and for aqueous cleaners was \$35 to \$45 million. Growth in these markets is dependent upon overall industrial growth in the region, which has been relatively slow.
- Primary user industries in the region include the automobile manufacturers and suppliers of automobile components.
- This equipment is sold direct to end-users, using either company salesmen or manufacturers' representatives. Because of the sophistication of the systems that much of this equipment is component to, close interaction between manufacturer and customer is essential.
- An established reputation and past experience within the Great Lakes Region is important when selling in the region. A recommended strategy, then, is to develop a relationship with an existing manufacturer of a similar, but non-competing line.

### APPENDICES

- A. Study Methodology
- B. Automotive Plants in the U.S. Great Lakes Region
- C. Pressure Washer Applications in Selected Industries
- D. Example of Regional Trade Advertising
- E. Selected Low Pressure Washer Distributors and Farmers' Cooperatives in the U.S. Great Lakes Region
- F. Selected High Pressure Washer Distributors in the U.S. Great Lakes Region
- G. Selected Automotive Warehouse Distributors in the U.S. Great Lakes Region
- H. Selected Automotive Jobbers in the U.S. Great Lakes Region
- I. Manufacturers' Representatives Guidelines and Listings
- J. MAPI Publications on Product Liability
- K. Pontiac Engineering Standards Manual Table of Contents
- L. Factory Mutual Approval and Testing Services
- M. Trade Associations
- N. Trade Shows and Conventions
- O. Trade Publications
- P. Safety-Kleen Parts Cleaners
- Q. Selected System Design Engineering Companies
- R. Government Offices of EPA and OSHA

	•			
• •				

### LIST OF EXHIBITS

EXHIBIT	TITLE	PAGE
1	Population of the Great Lakes Region	6
2	Major MSAs in the Great Lakes Region	7
3	Value of Shipments in the Great Lakes Region	9
4	Primary Industries by State	10
5	U.S. Passenger Car Retail Sales	11
6	Primary Industries in the Great Lakes Region	12
7	Agricultural Output in the Great Lakes Region	14
8	Auto Repair Establishments in the Great Lakes Region	15
9	Representative Pressure Washer Manufacturers	17
10	Simplified Diagram of Sales and Distribution of Low	
	Pressure Washers	33
11	Low Pressure Washer Distribution Channels - Percent	
12	Breakdown	34
12	Simplified Diagram of Sales and Distribution of High	
13	Pressure Washers	42
13	Geographical Concentration of Low Pressure Washer Manufacturers	40
14		48
14	Primary Suppliers of Low Pressure Washers to the	4/3
15	Great Lakes Region	49
10	Great Lakes Region	<b>-</b> 4
16	Sample Custom Cleaning System Configuration	51
17	Simplified Diagram of Sales and Distribution of	62
	Parts Cleaners	74
18	Typical Parts Cleaner Discount Schedule	7 <del>4</del> 76
19	Simplified Diagram of Sales and Distribution of	10
	Solvent Degreasers and Aqueous Cleaners	77
20	Primary Suppliers of Parts Cleaners to the Great	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
	Lakes Region	82
21	Primary Suppliers of Solvent Degreasers and	02
	Aqueous Cleaners to the Great Lakes Region	84
22	Customs and Tariff Classifications and Rates	98
23	Ports-of-Entry	100
24	Typical Common Carrier Rates	103

### I. INTRODUCTION

This report is written for Canadian manufacturers of high pressure industrial washing and degreasing equipment, and for the Canadian government to aid its effort in assisting those manufacturers.

### A. Objectives

Hayes/Hill Incorporated has been commissioned by the U.S.A. Trade and Investment Development Division of the Department of External Affairs of the Government of Canada to assess the "Opportunities for Canadian High Pressure Industrial Washing and Degreasing Equipment in the U.S. Great Lakes Region."

- 1. The purpose of this report is to provide information and guidance to assist Canadian companies in entering the U.S. market and in developing appropriate marketing strategies.
- 2. Specifically, the objectives of this report include the following.
  - To give an <u>overview</u> of the high pressure industrial washing and degreasing equipment industry in the Great Lakes Region in terms of market supply and demand, industry structure, product and distribution requirements, and the regulatory environment.
  - To determine and evaluate the market potential and opportunities for Canadian manufacturers of high pressure industrial washing and degreasing equipment in the U.S. Great Lakes Region.
  - To <u>outline</u> the means by which Canadian manufacturers can enter specific markets, and the particular requirements that will need to be met.

### B. Geographic Boundaries

While many of the results of this study can be generalized to include all of the United States, the focus is on the U.S. Great Lakes Region. This region includes the states of Michigan, Indiana, Ohio, New York (western, central, and upstate) and Pennsylvania (western). Considering its proximity to Canada, this region is thought to provide the best opportunities for initial export efforts.

### I. INTRODUCTION . . .

### C. Project Scope

This report is primarily qualitative in nature. A certain amount of statistical information has been developed to support the analysis contained in the report, but the concern here is more with the methods of approaching the market, not in detailing its dimensions.

The main body of the report is organized into five sections and appendices, each with several sub-parts. The basic structure revolves around the analysis of two distinct industries termed "Pressure Washers" and "Cleaners."

Specifically, the five sections of the report are as follows.

Section I is the Introduction.

Section II, The U.S. Great Lakes Region, provides an overview description of the region of the United States located in proximity to the Great Lakes.

Each state within the region is described in terms of population growth, value of industrial output, and predominant industries.

While there are many differences between the states in the region, these differences do not have a central bearing on the issues discussed in this report. Consequently, this report treats the entire region as one, with special state—specific matters discussed where appropriate.

Section III, Pressure Washers, outlines in detail the key elements of supplying pressure washers to the U.S. Great Lakes Region. The scope of the industry is carefully defined and segmented to make it easier for Canadian manufacturers of specific types of products to identify the issues most relevant to them.

The final part of the section ties together all previous parts and discusses the attractiveness of opportunities in the region.

Section IV, Cleaners, is structured identically to Section III and details key elements of supplying various types of cleaners to the U.S. Great Lakes Region. Again, in this section, a distinction is made between similar, but mostly differing types of cleaners so that each Canadian manufacturer can concentrate on the most appropriate segments.

As with Section III, the final part of this section considers the attractiveness of opportunities for Canadian manufacturers of cleaning equipment.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Throughout this report, all dollar values are stated in U.S. dollars.

### I. INTRODUCTION . . .

### C. <u>Project Scope</u> (Continued)

Section V, entitled Market Penetration, outlines matters that are common to both the pressure washer industry and the cleaner industry.

Matters discussed include the special role of the automobile industry, tariffs and customs, transportation requirements, and the receptivity to Canadian products among existing market participants.

The <u>Appendices</u> contain supporting materials including detailed directories of manufacturers' representatives, distributors and other channel members operating in the Great Lakes Region. Also provided is information on promotional organizations such as trade show organizers, publishers and trade associations.

Also included is a discussion of the methodology used by Hayes/Hill to compile the information included in this report.

### D. Glossary of Terms

The following list of terms is provided as an aid to the reader. Further clarification of these terms can be obtained within the context of the report.

Automotive Aftermarket. The market for automobile replacement and repair parts and equipment.

<u>Chlorinated Solvents.</u> Hydrogen, chlorine and carbon-based solvents used for the cleaning of metal in vapor degreasers. The most common chlorinated solvents are trichloroethylene, 1,1,1 - trichloroethane, perchloroethylene and methylene chloride.

<u>Common Carrier</u>. A carrier that is licensed to carry all goods offered to it within the terms of its operating authority for compensation.

Direct Salesman. An employee of a company engaged in selling the products of that company, normally on a base salary plus commission basis.

Florinated Solvents. Hydrogen, florine and carbon-based solvents used for cleaning metal and plastic parts in vapor degreasers. The most common florinated solvents are trichlorotrifluoroethane - TF and trichlorotrifluoroethane - TMC, an azeotrope made up of methylene chloride.

Free on Board (F.O.B.). The point at which responsibility for risk and expense of products loaded aboard a carrier's vehicle passes from seller to buyer.

### I. INTRODUCTION . . .

### D. Glossary of Terms (Continued)

Industry-Specific Distributor. A company engaged in the purchase and resale of products to a specific industry or type of end-user. Industry-specific distributors may or may not stock equipment but will almost always stock a line of replacement parts. These distributors may carry the products of one or more manufacturers and will take ownership of the goods.

<u>Jobber</u>. A company engaged in purchasing, limited stocking, and resale of goods to the automotive aftermarket. Jobbers purchase from either WDs or manufacturers and sell directly to end-users. Jobbers take ownership of the goods.

Manufacturers' Representative. An independent company or individual engaged in representing the products of one or more manufacturers on a commission basis. Representatives will either carry a broad line of unrelated products for sale to a specific industry or will specialize in a particular type of product for sale to many industries. At no time will a manufacturers' representative take ownership of the goods being sold.

Original Equipment Manufacturer (OEM). A term used in the automobile industry to designate those manufacturers engaged in the manufacture and sale of finished automobiles and trucks.

Warehouse Distributor (WD). A company engaged primarily in the purchase, warehousing and resale of automobile parts and related products in the automotive aftermarket. WDs, carrying the products of many manufacturers, act as regional points of distribution to jobbers and end-users. WDs take ownership of the goods.

This section of the report provides an overview description of the region of the United States located in proximity to the Great Lakes, known as the U.S. Great Lakes Region.

### A. Geography

The geographic focus of this study is the U.S. Great Lakes Region as defined by the bold line in the map below. The eastern boundary of this region includes the cities of Albany, New York, and Scranton, Pennsylvania.



### B. <u>Population and Concentration</u>

The population of the region comprises 16 percent of the total population of the United States. This population is roughly one and one-half times that of Canada. The region experienced a slower population growth than the U.S. overall during the period from 1980 to 1983. This trend is expected to continue at least through 1988, as shown in Exhibit 1.

### B. Population and Concentration (Continued)

Exhibit 1
Population of the Great Lakes Region

	Popul	ation in	Millions	
	1980	1983	Projected 1988 <sup>1</sup>	Percent Change 1980 - 1988
Michigan Indiana Ohio Northern New York Western Pennsylvania	9.3 5.5 10.8 5.9 4.9	9.1 5.5 10.8 6.3 4.9	9.2 5.6 10.8 6.4 4.9	-1.1% 1.8% N.C. 8.5% N.C.
Total Region	36.4	36.6	<u>36.9</u>	1.4%
Total U.S.	226.6	235.5	248.6	9.7%
Total Canada (1981)		24.3		

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>The projected 1988 population is based upon expected trends in births, deaths, out-migration and in-migration.

Source: Sales & Marketing Management

Over the past decade, the United States has experienced a marked shift in population. This shift has been away from the traditional population centers of the Northeast and the upper Midwest, of which the Great Lakes Region is a major part. The beneficiaries of this shift have been the Western and Southern regions of the country, i.e., the area known as the Sunbelt.

There are several possible explanations for this shift in population.

- A decline of the industrial base in the traditional population centers relative to the Sunbelt.
- Increasing mobility of the population resulting in a migration to newer cities and more comfortable climates.
- The increasing size of the retired population resulting in the same migration.

### B. Population and Concentration (Continued)

In the Great Lakes Region there are 17 city centers, called Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSAs), with populations in excess of 500,000 people. For comparison purposes, that is roughly the same size as the Ottawa metropolitan area.

By state, these MSAs include the following. A map showing their locations is found on the following page.

Exhibit 2

Major MSAs in the Great Lakes Region

MOA	1000 Paralatina (000)
<u>MSA</u>	1980 Population (000)
<u>Michigan</u>	
Detroit Grand Rapids	4,488 602
Indiana	
Indianapolis Gary	1,167 643
<u>Ohio</u>	
Cleveland Cincinnati Columbus Dayton Akron Toledo Youngstown	1,899 1,401 1,244 942 660 617 531
New York	
Buffalo Rochester Albany Syracuse	1,015 971 836 643
Pennsylvania	
Pittsburgh Scranton	2,219 729

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

### B. Population and Concentration (Continued)



The historical industrial development of this region dictated that centers of commerce be located near the primary mode of transportation of the day — the waterways. As a result, the major population centers are located either along one of the Great Lakes (Detroit, Cleveland, Buffalo), or one of the major river systems (Pittsburgh, Cincinnati). The exception is Indianapolis, which owes its present size to the fact that seven U.S. interstate highways now converge upon its downtown area.

### C. Trade

Each of the three sectors of the Great Lakes' economy - manufacturing, agriculture and service - provide potential opportunities for Canadian manufacturers of high pressure industrial washing and degreasing equipment. General information about these sectors is provided on the following pages.

### 1. Manufacturing Sector

The Great Lakes Region of the United States is highly industrialized. Sixteen percent of the U.S. population in this region produced roughly 22 percent of the total U.S. industrial output in 1983.

### C. Trade (Continued)

However, the role that this region plays in the U.S. economy can fluctuate from year to year, as shown in Exhibit 3.

Exhibit 3

Value of Shipments in the Great Lakes Region

		Percent of	*	Percent of	Illions of Current Do	
	<u>1976</u>	Total U.S.	1980	Total U.S.	<u>1983</u>	Total U.S.
Michigan	80	6 <b>.</b> 7%	93	5.0%	128	6.6%
Indiana	45	3.8%	63	3.4%	65	3.3%
Ohio	84	7.1%	114	6.2%	120	6.2%
Northern New York	38	3.2%	70	3.8%	72	3.7%
Western Pennsylvania	<u>35</u>	3.0%	44	2.4%	<u>47</u>	2.4%
Total Region	<u>282</u>		384		432	
Total U.S.	1,186		1,853		1,947	
Percent Region of U.S.	23.8%		20.7%		22.2%	

Note: In 1982 the Gross National Product (GNP) of Canada was approximately nine percent of the U.S. GNP.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce

This fluctuation is caused in large part by the make-up of the industrial base found in the region.

To illustrate this point, consider Exhibit 4 which shows the primary industries in the region, ranked by importance to the economies of the various states.

### C. <u>Trade</u> (Continued)

Exhibit 4
Primary Industries by State

Percent of State's Total 1982 Shipments

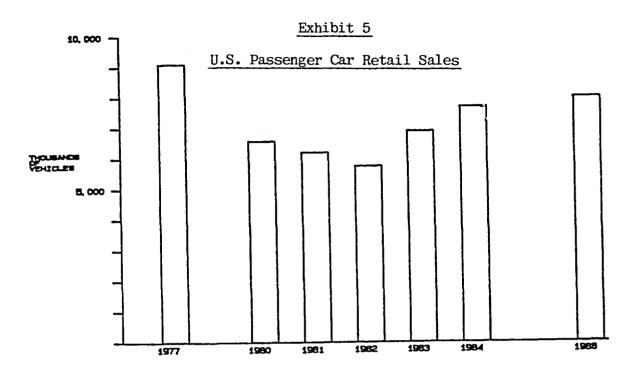
Michigan	Transportation equipment Machinery, non-electrical Fabricated metals	44% 11% 9%
Indiana	Primary metals Transportation equipment Electrical equipment	19% 13% 7%
Ohio	Transportation equipment Machinery, non-electrical Fabricated metals	16% 11% 11%
Northern New York	Instruments Electrical equipment Machinery, non-electrical	21% 20% 20%
Western Pennsylvania	Primary metals Machinery, non-electrical Fabricated metals	30% 19% 16%

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce

The State of Michigan generated 6.7 percent of total United States output in 1976, and only 5.0 percent in 1980. The reason is that nearly half of Michigan's industrial activity is generated by transportation equipment alone. In 1980, the automobile industry was in the middle of a severe decline.

As seen in Exhibit 5, by 1983 automobile shipments had rebounded. In that year Michigan's overall economic activity rebounded as well, generating 6.6 percent of the nation's output.

### C. Trade (Continued)



## SOURCE: MOTOR VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S ASSOCIATION ESTIMATES BY BUREAU OF INDUSTRIAL ECONOMICS

As another example, Western Pennsylvania is heavily dependent upon the depressed primary and fabricated metals industries. Pittsburgh, also known as "Steel City" because of its heavy concentration of steel mills and foundries, is in the heart of this region. Youngstown, Ohio, 100 miles to the north, has been the victim since 1977 of three major steel mill closings.

As recently as 1976, the combined output of Western Pennsylvania and Ohio generated 10.1 percent of the total output of the United States. By 1980 it had dropped to a low of 8.6 percent of total output. This represents a 15 percent reduction in industrial activity relative to the rest of the country.

By 1983, that part of the region had not yet recovered. Unlike the automobile industry, the U.S. steel industry has not yet been able to recover from sales lost due to less expensive overseas imports.

Other than the recovery of the automobile industry, the one bright area in the Great Lakes Region in recent years has been northern New York State. In 1976, its industrial output comprised 3.2 percent of the total for the U.S. By 1980, it had risen to 3.8 percent and had nearly maintained that level through 1983.

### C. Trade (Continued)

The reason for this strong performance is that northern New York State, with the exception of the Buffalo area, is not as dependent upon the basic industries as is the rest of the Great Lakes Region. Instead, a significant portion of its economic activity is generated by the higher technology industries of instruments and electrical equipment, which have not experienced the declines experienced by other industries in the region. Unfortunately for the region, these stronger industries comprise only about 10 percent of the industrial activity of the region as a whole.

For the region as a whole, six industries comprise roughly two-thirds of the industrial output, as shown in Exhibit 6.

PRIMARY METALS

Exhibit 6
Primary Industries in the Great Lakes Region

# TRANSPORTATION 12X BX FOOD 19X FOOD 10X SAX PLECTRICAL FOUL PLECTRICAL FOUL THERE

VALUE OF SHIPMENTS AS A PERCENT OF TOTAL REGION AVERAGE 1977 TO 1982

SOURCE: U.S. DEPT. OF CONNERCE

### C. <u>Trade</u> (Continued)

Each of these industries, with the exception of the food industry, is heavily dependent upon the region's automotive production.

This is not surprising considering the fact that Chrysler Corporation, Ford Motor Company, and General Motors have a combined total of 13 assembly and 60 parts and accessories plants in the region. American Motors Corporation's primary assembly plant is located in nearby Wisconsin. (A listing of these plant locations is found in Appendix B.)

All four of the major U.S. automobile companies are headquartered in the Great Lakes Region.

As previously shown, after several years of declining sales, the U.S. automotive industry made a strong recovery in 1983, and this strength is expected to continue over the next several years.

The strength of the automotive industry, the automotive support industries, and the currently depressed primary metals industries has a direct bearing on opportunities available for Canadian exporters of high pressure washing and degreasing equipment for two reasons.

- i. The economic health of the region as a whole is invariably linked to the health of these industries.
- ii. These industries themselves, as is shown throughout this report, are among the primary users of this type of equipment.

### 2. Agricultural Sector

In addition to the manufacturing sector, the agricultural sector of this region's economy provides a market for pressure washers. In 1983, the value of farm marketings of crops and livestock comprised 3.6 percent of the region's total output of goods. This proportion varied widely from state to state.

### C. Trade (Continued)

Exhibit 7

Agricultural Output in the Great Lakes Region

	1983 Farm Marketings (Crops and Livestock) (\$000)	Agriculture as a Percent of Total Output of Goods
Michigan	\$ 3,001	2.3%
Indiana	4,009	5.8%
Ohio	3,674	2.9%
Northern New York	2,672	3.5%
Western Pennsylvania	2,977	6.0%
Total Region	<u>\$16,333</u>	3.6%

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce

The region's percent make-up of agricultural output is somewhat less than the United States average of 4.1 percent. It is significantly less than Canada's at 5.0 percent.

While there is a great diversity of agricultural products produced in the Great Lakes Region, the most predominant of these are dairy products, corn, cattle and soybeans.

### 3. Service Sector

The service sector in the Great Lakes Region is comprised of the countless activities that are of a non-industrial or non-agricultural nature.

For purposes of this report, it is useful to concentrate on one area of the service sector — Auto Repair Establishments. This group of establishments, which includes automobile dealerships, service stations qualified for automobile repair, and automobile repair shops, represents a significant market for parts cleaners.

As one might expect, the proportion of these establishments in the Great Lakes Region, at 15 percent of the total U.S., is comparable to the proportion of the total U.S. population found in this region, 16 percent.

Exhibit 8 on the following page outlines the number of Auto Repair Establishments by state within the region.

### C. <u>Trade</u> (Continued)

<u>Exhibit 8</u>
Auto Repair Establishments in the Great Lakes Region

	Number of Auto Repair Establishments <sup>1</sup>
Michigan Indiana Ohio Northern New York Western Pennsylvania	8,585 6,810 10,888 6,026 <sup>2</sup> _6,517 <sup>2</sup>
Total Region	<u>38,826</u>
Total U.S.	265,811
Region as Percent of U.S.	15%
<sup>1</sup> Includes car dealers, serving qualified for automotive reservice work, and auto reparts.	epair and
<sup>2</sup> Hayes/Hill estimates based density.	upon population

Source: Jobber Topics

### D. Summary of the Great Lakes Region

In summary, the key characteristics of the U.S. Great Lakes Region are as follows.

- It is a <u>slow growth</u> region relative to the U.S. as a whole, in both industrial output and population.
- It is heavily <u>industrialized</u>, populated by industries that provide ready markets for high pressure industrial washing and degreasing equipment.
- It is conveniently situated nearby major Canadian industrial centers.
- It is <u>large</u>. Total population in the Great Lakes Region is roughly one and one-half times that of Canada.

### III. PRESSURE WASHERS

The first broad category of products included in this report is termed "pressure washers."

Water flowing at high pressures is a very versatile tool. It is beginning to find applications in many different industries for a variety of different tasks.

This report concentrates on the markets that use pressurized water for various cleaning and maintenance applications. Excluded are the much smaller markets that use high pressure water for underground mining and industrial cutting applications.

Pages 16 through 57 of this report describe the markets for pressure washers in detail for the U.S. Great Lakes Region.

### A. Product Descriptions

For purposes of this report, the term "pressure washer" is used to describe several groups of products that utilize a relatively high pressure stream of water to accomplish a certain task. It is useful at the outset to make a distinction between these various groups since it will require markedly different strategies for Canadian manufacturers to be successful competing within each.

Strictly speaking, four groups of pressure washers are distinguishable, and are described for this report in the following way based upon their pounds per square inch (p.s.i.) ratings.

- 1. Low pressure washers (or Jennies)
  - 500 to 4,000 p.s.i.
- 2. High pressure washers standard
  - 2,000 to 20,000 p.s.i.
- 3. High pressure washers custom
  - 2,000 to 20,000 p.s.i.
- 4. Ultra-high pressure systems
  - Greater than 20,000 p.s.i.

It is difficult to assign horsepower requirements to each of these groups because of the interrelationship between horsepower, flow rate and pressure. Generally speaking, however, low pressure washers require power in the range of 1 h.p. to 20 h.p., and high pressure washers in the range of 20 h.p. to as high as 200 h.p.

### III. PRESSURE WASHERS . . .

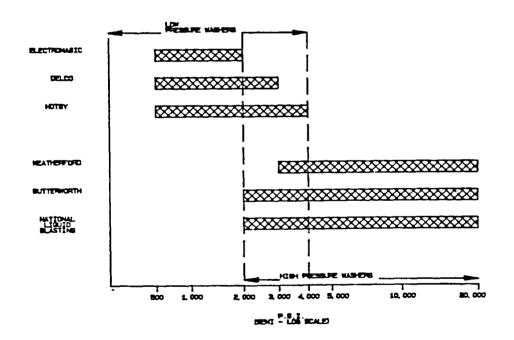
### A. Product Descriptions (Continued)

Ultra-high pressure systems are not included in this report. These systems are used almost exclusively in cutting applications in the United States, with two manufacturers comprising nearly 90 percent of domestic production — Flow Systems, Inc., and Ingersoll-Rand. These systems generally operate in 50,000 to 60,000 p.s.i. ranges.

An indication that the differences between the groups of pressure washers are significant, particularly with respect to the technical and production differences, is the fact that there are quite separate groups of manufacturers serving these markets. To illustrate this point, the range of pressures offered in the product lines of several domestic manufacturers of low and high pressure washers is shown in Exhibit 9.

Exhibit 9

Representative Pressure Washer Manufacturers



Certain overlap exists in the product lines in the 2,000 to 4,000 p.s.i. range where the upper range of low pressure technology is reached, and the lower range of high pressure technology begins.

These cut off points, 2,000 p.s.i. and 4,000 p.s.i., are not really as distinct as made to appear here. A reasonable case could be made for using a different set of cutoff points. However, for purposes of this report, this distinction is sufficient.

### III. PRESSURE WASHERS . . .

### A. Product Descriptions (Continued)

### 1. Low Pressure Washers

This group of pressure washers has been used in the United States for industrial cleaning since the late 1920's. Over the years, the limitations of simple cold water cleaning have been well established, and today the industry is comprised of three basic types of systems — cold water, hot water, and steam. Generally speaking, hot water is becoming more predominant, while steam is declining in usage.

Chemicals may be introduced into the cleaning stream as a means of improving productivity. The introduction of chemicals either reduces the surface tension holding the dirt onto the surface, or improves the molecular structure of the water, resulting in more efficient cleaning.

The fluid pump in low pressure washers is powered either by a diesel or gasoline engine, or by an electric motor. An electric unit is generally used for stationary applications and most in-plant applications.

Hot water or steam low pressure washers typically use oil-fueled burners. For in-plant applications, burners are fueled by propane, butane or natural gas.

For the past four to five years, virtually all of the major U.S. manufacturers have been using pumps manufactured in Italy and sold through two U.S. distributors — General Pump and Interpump. Very little research and development work is currently being done in the U.S.

In 1984, Hotsy Corporation, the largest U.S. manufacturer of low pressure washers, acquired controlling interest in Leuco S.p.A., an Italian pump manufacturer. Hotsy not only uses these pumps in its domestic manufacturing, but imports whole units into the U.S. from Italy as well.

Italian pumps are less expensive than U.S. pumps. They are considered to be superior in the sense that they are thought to last longer with better built primary components.

In recent years, several European manufacturers have exported low pressure washers into the U.S. Great Lakes Region. These imports are perceived to be technologically superior to domestic models.

Improvements include more efficient and longer lasting burner systems and direct drive technology. This represents the first major effort toward technological improvements in this type of equipment for several decades, but is being met with poor response by the market. Several reasons for this reluctance have been suggested.

# A. Product Descriptions (Continued)

- Priced above the market.
- New technology too far ahead to meet what are relatively simple market needs.
- Units not yet thoroughly tested.
- Some resistance in this region to buying products made overseas.

Additional technological developments have included a trend toward units using higher pressures and smaller water volumes to improve washing efficiency, and more sophisticated chemical injection systems.

Within the past five years a specific trade association has been created for manufacturers of low pressure washers called the Cleaning Equipment Manufacturers' Association (CEMA). CEMA is "an international, non-profit trade association through which members coordinate their efforts to promote education, information and standards for the industry."

CEMA is presently working with Underwriters Laboratories to establish the first set of industry-wide standards for both low and high pressure washers. A discussion of these standards is included in Part G of this section.

# 2. High Pressure Washers - Standard and Custom

Unlike low pressure washers, high pressure washers constitute a relatively new industry, with the first commercially viable unit sold in the U.S. around 1960. The Water Jet Technology Association (WJTA), established several years ago primarily to facilitate industry standardization and safety, has done much to promote the industry in recent years. As a result, new applications in widely differing types of industries are continually being discovered and developed.

Much of the recent growth in the industry is accounted for by the fact that as new applications are discovered, more exposure is given to this type of cleaning equipment.

The challenge facing the industry today can be described as follows.

• Many of the established markets for high pressure washers, such as maintenance in the petrochemical industry, are mature. Growth will need to come from applications that have yet to be discovered.

# A. Product Descriptions (Continued)

- Those industries that may have a use for this equipment may not be aware of its potential. Manufacturers of high pressure washers may not be sufficiently familiar with most industries to allow them to suggest possible applications.
- Opportunities will exist for those manufacturers that are able to identify and market new applications creatively. This is most likely to occur in the customized, automated segment of the industry.

Generally speaking, a washer is either manual, semi-automated or automated, with the degree of customization increasing with the level of automation.

Manual	Semi-Automated	Automated
Pump, spray gun operator	Pump, spray gun operator Self-propelled carriage	Stationary unit as an integral part of an in-line operation
Standard <		> Custom

The most popular manually operated, standard high pressure washer in the industry has a flow rate of 10~GPM and a pressure rating of 10,000~p.s.i.

- It is estimated that five of these units are sold for each one of all of the other configurations combined.
- This is thought by the market to have the most applications at the most reasonable cost.

Up until the late 1970's, the majority of automated systems were created by the user, using standard high pressure washers as components. In an effort to improve safety, many users now look to the pressure washer manufacturers to put together systems for them.

In the high pressure group of washers, the pump constitutes a sizeable portion of the total cost of the equipment. It is the primary component that distinguishes one manufacturer from another. In recent years, the development of more reliable non-pump component parts, such as nozzles, has further contributed to the growth of both manual and automatic systems.

# A. Product Descriptions (Continued)

Two examples of recent technological developments illustrate the changes taking place in the high pressure washer industry.

1. In the past, the cleaning of a grate in an automotive assembly paint shop normally required four men a total of 16 hours to accomplish by removing the grate and cleaning it in a large tank, which also required a tank operator.

Several years ago, spin jet high pressure washers that move from spray paint booth to spray paint booth were developed, thereby creating significant savings in manual labor time.

The spin jet process itself represents an improvement over the fan spray method of cleaning over a large surface area. The effect of fanning a spray had been to reduce the water's cleaning ability. Since jets placed at intervals around a spinning chassis need not be fanned, their cleaning effectiveness is not sacrificed.

2. Suction rollers used in the pulp and paper industry are hollow cylindrical devices covered with many small holes. During production these holes become plugged with pulp and must be periodically cleaned.

The traditional method of doing this has been to water blast the roller from the outside using standard high pressure washers. Because each hole is tapered with the smaller end on the inside, it is inefficient to clean from the outside.

Recently an automated high pressure washer has been developed that moves within the cylinder. Cleaning from the inside unplugs the holes more quickly and cleans the roller more efficiently.

### B. Market Size Estimates

The estimated size of the market for washers is shown on the following page. These estimates are derived from a combination of statistics published by the U.S. government, market studies performed by CEMA, and estimates made by Hayes/Hill based upon field interviews.

# B. Market Size Estimates (Continued)

	Total U.S.	1982 Great Lakes Region
	(\$MM)	(\$MM)
Low pressure washers	\$ 60 - 80	\$13 - 18
High pressure washers (Standard and custom)	40 - 50	9 - 11
Total sales	<u>\$100 - 130</u>	<u>\$22 - 29</u>

Source: Department of Commerce; CEMA; Hayes/Hill Estimates

The volume of replacement parts and chemicals in this industry comprises a significant portion of the total, with estimates ranging from 25 percent to 30 percent. Rentals are estimated to comprise roughly 5 to 10 percent of the total sales volume.

		1982
	Total U.S. (\$MM)	Great Lakes Region (\$MM)
Equipment	\$ 64 - 84	\$14 - 18
Replacement Parts and Chemicals	28 - 36	6 - 8
Rentals	8 - 10	2 - 3
Total	<u>\$100 - 130</u>	<u>\$22 - 29</u>

Growth in low pressure washers has averaged about ten percent per year in recent years. One maintenance equipment manufacturer that recently purchased a pressure washer manufacturer is using ten percent per year as its estimate for future growth.

As stated previously, growth in high pressure washers over the past several years has been primarily in the automated, customized lines. Estimates of the growth in customized high pressure washers over the past five years have averaged roughly 30 to 40 percent per year.

# B. Market Size Estimates (Continued)

The market for standard high pressure washers has remained relatively stable over the past few years.

Industry participants expect both of these trends in the high pressure washer market to continue into the foreseeable future.

# C. End-User Description and Requirements

Washers are used for maintenance purposes in a wide variety of diverse industries, from cleaning the heating and air conditioning unit in a fast food restaurant to blasting barnacles from the support leg of an offshore drilling platform prior to inspection. In fact, there are very few industries where an application for washers cannot be found.

It follows that those industries that are dominant in a certain region will be likely industries on which to concentrate a marketing program. For example, in the heavy agricultural states west of the Mississippi River, the largest applications for low pressure washers are the cleaning of farm implements, and farm building maintenance. In the oil-producing state of Texas, there is a high concentration of manufacturers of high pressure washers serving the petrochemical industry.

Neither of these industries is dominant in the U.S. Great Lakes Region, however.

Based upon estimates provided by manufacturers and distributors, the following picture of the region's primary user industries has been developed. This picture should provide a Canadian manufacturer with reasonable expectations upon entering this region.

	Low Pressure Washers	High Pressure Washers (Standard and Custom)	
70%	<ul><li>General plant maintenance</li><li>Fleet maintenance</li></ul>	• Industrial cleaning contractors	40%
30%	<ul> <li>Food Processing</li> <li>Agriculture</li> <li>Restaurants</li> <li>Construction</li> </ul>	Heavy industrial mainte- nance: Automotive plants     Chemical plants     Power plants      Civil maintenance	60%

Note: Appendix C outlines the various applications for pressure washers in selected industries.

### C. End-User Description and Requirements (Continued)

As might be expected, the product and sales support needs of particular users in different industries, and even within the same industry, can vary greatly. In order for a Canadian manufacturer to develop an appropriate marketing strategy for this region, considering the diversity of users, it is necessary to develop an initial understanding of the differing user requirements.

The following paragraphs are examples of the key characteristics of representative users in the primary industries of the U.S. Great Lakes Region. Once a decision has been made to enter the market, a more detailed and comprehensive study of user characteristics can be performed with the help of your manufacturers' representatives or distribution network.

#### 1. Low Pressure Washers

The process of compiling data for this report included discussions with several users of various types of low pressure washers, representing six different industries.

Tabulations of these discussions with respect to (1) where product information is obtained, and (2) the purchase criteria used are presented below.

Aside from the efforts of a strong distributor network, the most important method of making your product known to potential end-users is through trade magazines and shows. Promotional requirements are more completely outlined in Part E of this section.

Product Information Sources

	rcent of Respondents sing These Sources
Trade magazines Trade shows Telephone Yellow Page Past experience Thomas' Register Direct mail	70% 40% s 30% 30% 20% 20%

For Canadian manufacturers the most important aspect of the marketing approach will be convincing potential customers that parts and service availability will not pose a problem. Once this concern is overcome, price and reliability will be the overriding purchase criteria.

# C. End-User Description and Requirements (Continued)

# Purchase Criteria

	Percent Citing These Criteria As Among The Most Important
Service Parts availability Reliability/Durability Price Special features Demonstration Brand/Product experience	70% 60% 60% 50% 50% 40%

Many larger industrial users and all governmental bodies will request the submission of bids when purchasing this equipment. When dealing with a governmental body, the bid process is much less flexible and more dependent upon price than with a typical industrial concern.

The following example of the purchase considerations of a manufacturer of wheels and brakes typifies most industrial concerns.

# C. End-User Description and Requirements (Continued)

1	<del></del>
	WHEEL AND BRAKE MANUFACTURER
Requirements	1,500 p.s.i., 2,000 p.s.i.
Application	Die cleaning; mobile equipment cleaning
Sales Contact	Material Handling Engineer
Purchase Process	Compiles list of manufacturers and distributors.
	• Submits list and product specifications to purchasing.
	<ul> <li>Vendor submits bid explaining cost and how product meets needs.</li> </ul>
	• Distributor performs demonstration.
Important Buying Criteria	1. Demonstration of superior equipment at a competitive price
	2. Service (dealer responsibility)
	3. Reliability of product, good tires
	4. Past experience with user
Methods by Which Suppliers are Identified	Trade Magazine Action Cards

One of the more predominant applications for low pressure washers in the Great Lakes Region is fleet maintenance. Of those companies that maintain a fleet of vehicles, perhaps the largest group consists of truck leasing establishments. An example of the requirements and purchasing considerations of a truck leasing company is shown on the following chart.

# C. End-User Description and Requirements (Continued)

	TRUCK LEASING COMPANY
Requirements	Stationary and portable up to 1,200 p.s.i.
Application	Fleet maintenance
Sales Contact(s)	Purchasing Manager
Purchase Process	<ul> <li>Members of Maintenance, Technical and Purchasing Departments develop minimum standards for pump size, service—ability, etc.</li> <li>Review is made of different products that have been presented in the past and are on file.</li> </ul>
Important Buying Criteria	<ol> <li>Satisfy minimum standards set by committee</li> <li>Service</li> <li>Price</li> <li>Reliability</li> </ol>
Methods by Which Suppliers are Identified	Trade Magazines  Direct approach from distributor or manufacturer

Food processing plants clean frequently during the course of each 24 hour period. As a result, this places special demands upon a distributor that wishes to make a sale, as well as upon the quality and reliability of the product. The following example illustrates this point.

# C. End-User Description and Requirements (Continued)

	FOOD PROCESSING PLANT
Requirements	150 - 500 p.s.i.
Application	Floor and machinery maintenance
Sales Contact	Purchasing Manager
Purchase Process	Plant Superintendent sends requisition for new equipment to Buyer.
	<ul> <li>When developing supplier list, Buyer prefers local businesses.</li> </ul>
	• Evaluation of distributor's service quality and parts availability.
Important Buying Criteria	1. 24-hour service and parts availabil- ity
	2. Low maintenance requirements
	3. Product and distributor track record
,	4. Demonstrations
	5. Price
Methods by Which Yellow Pages	
Suppliers are Identified	Thomas' Register
	Direct mail introductory price offerings

# C. End-User Description and Requirements (Continued)

### 2. High Pressure Washers

With few exceptions in the Great Lakes Region, users are accustomed to dealing directly with the manufacturer when buying high pressure washers. This reflects the method of sale used by manufacturers in the region, as outlined in Part D of this section.

Most users contacted rely upon their past experience with manufacturers, their product literature files, and trade publications for their information on companies and products.

One major factor has certainly affected the decision of the majority of contract cleaners to use equipment sold by the dominant Great Lakes Region supplier — National Liquid Blasting. National Liquid Blasting is apparently the only manufacturer offering lease financing packages to this segment of the market.

An example of the buying characteristics of a typical contract cleaner is shown on the next page.

# C. End-User Description and Requirements (Continued)

	CONTRACT CLEANER
Requirements	10,000 p.s.i. (standard)
Application	Cleaning boiler tubes, waste treatment tanks
Sales Contact	Owner
Purchase Process	• Creates specifications for current need.
	• Deals directly with manufacturer.
	Requires demonstration for new, unproven equipment.
	<ul> <li>Needs to be assured of parts availability.</li> </ul>
	• If demand seems temporary, will rent.
Important Buying	1. Safety
Criteria	2. Quality of the training program offered by the manufacturer
	3. Experience with unit
	4. Price
Methods by Which Suppliers are	Product Literature
Identified	Engineering Magazines

Maintenance equipment at the automobile companies is purchased at the plant level. An example of such a purchase is illustrated on the following chart.

# C. End-User Description and Requirements (Continued)

	AUTOMOBILE MANUFACTURER
Requirements	8,000 p.s.i. spin jet (custom)
Application	Paint shop grate and chain cleaning
Sales Contract	Plant Engineering
Purchase Process	<ul> <li>Lasts 9 to 12 weeks.</li> <li>Compiles list of 7 to 8 manufacturers.</li> <li>Dealing direct with manufacturer, receives cost estimates for equipment and maintenance; also requires list of parts numbers.</li> <li>Checks to see if manufacturer is on company's Safety Approval List.</li> <li>Reviews experience in other plants.</li> <li>Makes decision.</li> <li>Credit subsidiary administers purchase.</li> </ul>
Important Buying Criteria	<ol> <li>On Safety Approval List</li> <li>Training - required as part of contract</li> <li>Price</li> </ol>
Methods by Which Suppliers are Identified	Trade Magazines Direct Mail File

High pressure washers used as components in in-line systems, however, are not necessarily purchased in this manner. Section V of this report, beginning on page 91, describes in detail the purchase process and decision criteria used by automobile manufacturers when making this type of purchase.

### D. Sales and Distribution

The method of sales and distribution of pressure washers in the Great Lakes Region depends on two things.

- 1. The industry segment being targeted
- 2. The type of equipment being sold

As pointed out in Part C of this section, users of pressure washers use various sources related to their industry for gathering information about suppliers. In the same way, suppliers of pressure washers may use industry-specific sales approaches and channels in reaching their markets.

Also, low pressure washers and high pressure washers are not sold through the same channels. There are two reasons for this.

- 1. They typically are not sold into the same markets.
- 2. It requires much more expertise to demonstrate and sell a high pressure washer than a low pressure washer. 1

Therefore, distribution within the two product groups is discussed separately.

### 1. Low Pressure Washers

The diagram in Exhibit 10 depicts the channels of distribution found in the low pressure washer market. Exhibit 11 includes data from a recent quarterly survey performed for CEMA that shows the approximate percent of total sales made through these channels.

Generally speaking, low pressure washers are sold through three channels of distribution.

- 1. Pressure washer specialists.
- 2. Industry-specific distributors.
- 3. Farmer's cooperatives, which may in turn sell through farm suppliers.

Also, a small percentage (five to ten percent) of sales are sold on a direct basis.

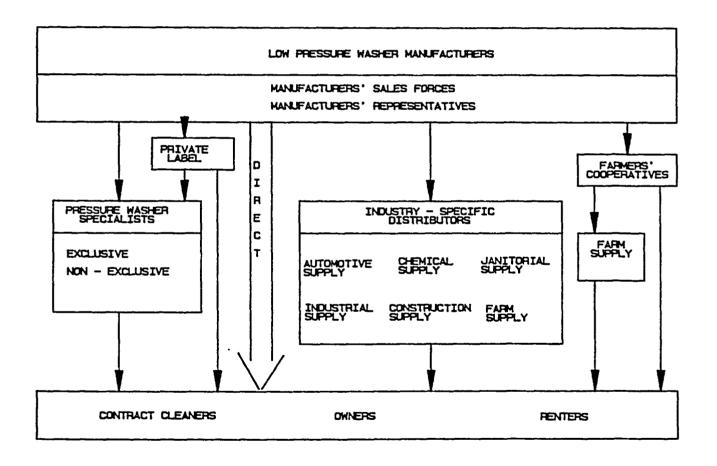
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Arrangements do exist, however, where high pressure washer manufacturers pay referral commissions to low pressure washer distributors.

# D. Sales and Distribution (Continued)

Roughly ten percent of low pressure washers are sold on a private label basis. This is a strategy used by some manufacturers to get more of their product out into the market, without competing directly with their own existing distributors. This takes two forms.

- Selling through a parent company's distribution network under the parent company's name.
- Selling through large chemical companies' national sales forces as they make calls on maintenance customers.

EXHIBIT 10
SIMPLIFIED DIAGRAM OF SALES AND DISTRIBUTION OF LOW PRESSURE WASHERS

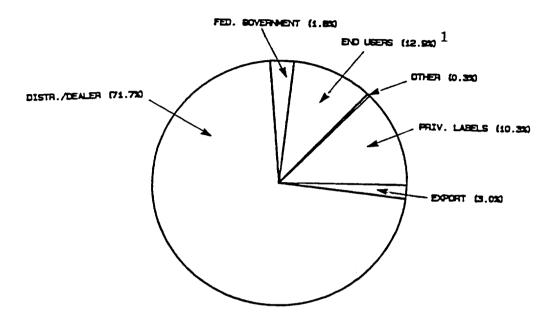


# D. Sales and Distribution (Continued)

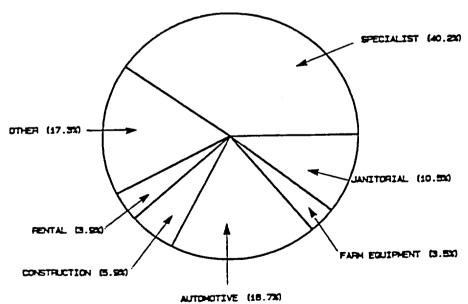
Exhibit 11

# Low Pressure Washer Distribution Channels - Percent Breakdown

# Channels



# Distributor/Dealer Channel



Source: CEMA

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Overstated due to the reporting of certain high pressure washer manufacturers in the survey.

# D. Sales and Distribution (Continued)

### a. Pressure Washer Specialists

Pressure washer specialists are distributors that are in the business of stocking, selling and servicing cleaning equipment and accessories. In the pressure washer industry, the vast majority of specialists are non-exclusive insofar as they may carry several competing brands of washers at a given time.

Since this method of distribution is therefore not closed to Canadian manufacturers, it represents a viable method of entry to the market.

Geographical coverage for a specialist is usually confined to a single metropolitan area and may expand to include the entire State in which it resides. Some specialists have established branch offices to service or expand their territory more effectively.

When building their lines, specialists take into consideration (1) how many units can be sold in their territory and (2) how much profit can be made on each sale. When considering point (1) the specialist will evaluate the following.

- Have I been given an exclusive territory and, if not, how many other distributors handle the product in my area?
- Does the product have features that will complement my product line?
- To what extent will I benefit from the parts business on existing machines of this brand?
- Do I need a product with European-style technology to compete as a full line distributor?

After all else is considered, a specialist will push the products of those manufacturers that offer the greatest profit potential. Dealer loyalty to manufacturers is not very strong in this industry. The following are the most common reasons for dropping a line.

- Non-competitive discount levels
- Slow delivery
- Poor parts availability

# D. Sales and Distribution (Continued)

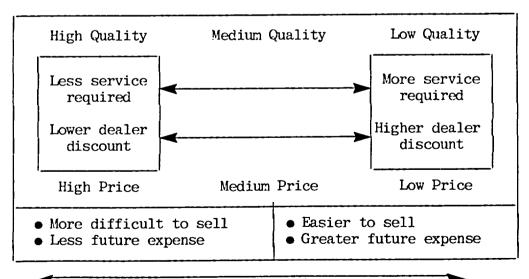
The low pressure washer specialist is far more important than brand loyalty when making a sale. Repeat customers will often rely upon the recommendation of the specialist based upon past experience. Because there is relatively little product differentiation among (domestic) manufacturers, brand loyalty among users is not very strong to begin with.

In any case, a specialist needs to rely upon its reputation and customer referrals in order to stay in business.

The extent to which a Canadian manufacturer can support a specialist to this end is the extent to which it can be successful in this market.

When approaching specialists it is necessary to keep in mind the relationships between several key variables from the distributors' point of view. The diagram below shows that the market has been moving in recent years toward a lower priced, lower quality product as the industry has become more competitive.

- Specialists have found these to be the easier products to sell, particularly to first-time buyers who aren't as sensitive to future service problems caused by lower quality machines.
- Specialists will only sell a high quality machine at a high price to those customers that place a high value on maintenance—free operation.



Market Direction

# D. Sales and Distribution (Continued)

A representative listing of low pressure washer specialists in the Great Lakes Region is presented in Appendix E.

When contacting a specialist, it is important to have a well-defined plan of distribution ready for discussion. This plan would include distributor support matters such as training, parts availability, territory outlines and other matters as discussed in Part E of this section.

# b. Industry-Specific Distributors

Industry-specific distributors are those that serve a particular industry carrying a broad line of products of interest to that industry. In a given area, these distributors are easily identified using the local telephone Yellow Page listings.

The most predominant of these distributors are chemical suppliers, which view the sale of low pressure washing equipment as a method of increasing cleaning chemical sales. Channel members are typically set up individually, or by approaching the central office of a major chemical company.

The advantage to using chemical suppliers is that they tend to have much larger sales forces than pressure washer specialists. The disadvantage is that they are typically not able to provide the same level of service.

Other industry-specific distributors that may have an interest in carrying a line of low pressure washers include the following.

- Automotive parts suppliers
- Industrial equipment suppliers (forklifts, sweepers and scrubbers, etc.)
- Janitorial equipment suppliers
- Construction equipment suppliers
- Farm equipment suppliers

Any one of these channel members may or may not wish to stock pressure washers. If a Canadian manufacturer's delivery times are short, this will not present a problem.

# D. Sales and Distribution (Continued)

An industry-specific distributor needs to agree to do two things, however.

- 1. Servicing of equipment
- 2. Parts stocking

More and more industry-specific distributors are providing service and parts, where they hadn't in the past, due to pressures from end users.

Each of these industry-specific distributors represents a relatively small, hard-to-reach market. Canadian manufacturers are advised to concentrate their initial efforts through pressure washer specialists and chemical suppliers.

### c. Farmers' Cooperatives

At the present time, sales of low pressure washers to the agricultural market are not as significant as to other industries in the Great Lakes Region.

Most market participants feel that the agricultural market in the region has strong potential, but that it is too fragmented to be worth the effort.

The best way to reach this market is through farmers' cooperatives (co-ops).

These farmers' cooperatives are co-ops which have both marketing and supply functions. Many small agricultural co-ops have only crop marketing activities. Farm co-ops, on the other hand, both buy machinery, supplies and agricultural construction products for resale to their member farmers and sell the crops produced by members.

Some farm co-ops have diversified into being manufacturers of consumer products and refiners of oil, competing with some of the United States' largest corporations. Yet, local cooperative strength is not uniform. There is great diversity across and within states. Regional selling efforts could identify specifically how important as channel members the local farm co-ops are.

Manufacturers may sell efficiently direct to some of the larger farm co-ops that have centralized purchasing for large geographic areas. Farm co-ops tend to purchase items on a private label basis where brand recognition is not an issue.

# D. Sales and Distribution (Continued)

The farm co-op's brand name is the one which will be leveraged to sell to farmers, not the name of the original manufacturer. Canadian manufacturers have no recognition disadvantage, then, in competing with U.S. manufacturers for this private label business.

Advertising to farmers is the key to reaching farm co-ops, as a cooperative consists of farmer members that both finance the activities of the farm co-op and share in its profits. Appendix E contains a listing of some farmers' cooperatives in the Great Lakes Region.

# Distribution Channel Discount Expectations

Of the distributors surveyed, discount expectations range between 30 and 55 percent, with an additional 2 percent for payment within ten days. It is also reported that a new entrant into the market may need to add yet another 5 percent until it has established itself.

Manufacturers typically offer special discounts to distributors for large-volume single orders. A typical structure may look like this.

Order Size	Discount
1–2	Standard
3–9	Standard + 5%
10 or more	Standard + 5% + 5%

The additional discount reflects the freight savings achieved with higher volume loads.

Freight is often used as a tool for marketing to distributors. In addition to volume discounts, one manufacturer will prepay the freight on large orders, and bill the distributor. This eliminates the need for the distributor to have large sums of ready cash at hand when the equipment arrives.

Except in cases where discounts are provided for early payment, terms are payment in full within 30 days.

# Replacing a Sales Force with Manufacturers' Representatives

Historically, most domestic manufacturers of low pressure washers sold their products to distributors using a sales force of company-employed salesmen. Recently, however, the use of manufacturers' representatives selling on commission, or simply direct telephone contact between the home office and the distributor, is gaining popularity in the U.S.

# D. Sales and Distribution (Continued)

In the face of mounting competitive pressures and cost containment, it has become very difficult to give the distributor a competitive discount and at the same time support a regional or national sales force.

Manufacturers' representatives offer manufacturers, especially smaller and new market entrants, several advantages.

- They offer <u>immediate entry</u> into a market due to the established and long-term relationships they have with their customers.
- It is the <u>low risk</u> way to enter the market as they are paid on a strictly commission basis.
- They tend to be <u>highly motivated</u> as they have to perform or they will not only lose the line, but could go out of business.
- They provide in-depth knowledge of the local marketplace, and offer in-place distribution for a new line. At times, they are instrumental in developing a market for a manufacturer.
- They offer a manufacturer control over sales costs.

According to manufacturers contacted, the greatest disadvantage to using a manufacturers' representative is that if you decide to handle a large account from the home office, the representative may decide to set up your line with a competing distributor in the territory.

Whichever industry a Canadian manufacturer wishes to target will dictate the type of manufacturers' representative used. Those representatives that would be in a position to call on those distributors catering to your targeted industry are most appropriate. For example, if you wish to target the agricultural market, two or three channels of distribution would be appropriate — pressure washer specialists, farm co-ops and/or farm suppliers.

- Since the use of manufacturers' representatives is a relatively recent trend, it may take some work on the part of the manufacturer to identify those that are willing to call on specialists. A good place to start would be those handling lines of maintenance equipment and/or supplies.
- Representatives working in the agricultural markets are easily identified in most directories in the category of agricultural equipment and supplies.

# D. Sales and Distribution (Continued)

Sample listings of manufacturers' representatives in industries covered in this report are found in Appendix I. An additional discussion of manufacturers' representatives is found in Section IV, Part D, p. 73.

Several directories are available that list manufacturers' representatives by industry specialty and by geographic location. A listing of these directories is found in Appendix O.

# 2. <u>High Pressure Washers</u>

Distribution of high pressure washers in the U.S. Great Lakes Region is problematic for three reasons.

- 1. This regional market is dominated by National Liquid Blasting Corp. (NLB), the only manufacturer actually headquartered in the region. For several reasons outlined in Part F of this section, no other manufacturers have been able to establish widespread distribution in the region.
- 2. In order to compete using distributors in this region, a network would need to be developed where none currently exists. This would require significant expenditures of time and money before a single product is sold.
- 3. High pressure washers are not considered attractive to distributors because of their historically low profit margins. In addition, most distributors would not be financially able to purchase and resell a \$40,000 piece of equipment.

The diagram in Exhibit 12 depicts the types of distribution available in the high pressure washer market.

The few specialists that do carry high pressure washers are primarily in the business of renting equipment and supplying parts. Appendix F lists some of these distributors.

Historically, high pressure washer manufacturers in the U.S. have used a strategy of selling equipment directly to users at very low margins in order to obtain high-margin replacement parts business. (Recall that replacement parts generate about 25 percent of industry revenues.)

Recently, however, parts manufacturers and parts duplicators have become well entrenched. This has had the effect of lowering industry-wide parts margins.

Given the difficulty of establishing an independent dealership network the best approach for a Canadian manufacturer would be to sell direct from the factory.

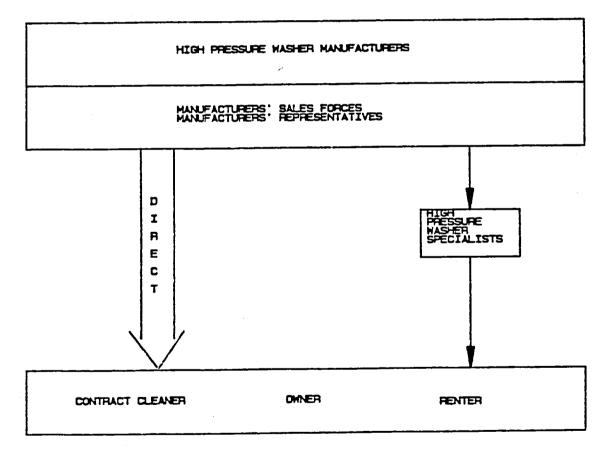
# D. Sales and Distribution (Continued)

Looking for manufacturers' representatives to help penetrate this market is probably not a viable strategy for Canadian manufacturers.

- It would likely be difficult to find available representatives with the required technical knowledge necessary to compete with NLB.
- Representatives often prefer to handle established companies with in-place retrofit and parts markets.

EXHIBIT 12

SIMPLIFIED DIAGRAM OF SALES AND DISTRIBUTION OF HIGH PRESSURE WASHERS



# E. Market Support Requirements

Market support requirements for manufacturers of low pressure and high pressure washers differ significantly. This is primarily because low pressure washer manufacturers support an extensive distribution network, while high pressure washer manufacturers sell directly to end-users.

### 1. Low Pressure Washers

The degree of sales support provided to distributors by manufacturers varies widely. Generally speaking, the more support provided to a distributor, the more a manufacturer can expect from that distributor.

In the Great Lakes Region most manufacturers offer distributors exclusive territories, although few distributors will carry only one brand. Since this strategy puts the manufacturer at some risk, often the initial exclusivity arrangement will be given on a trial basis, with a more permanent relationship established once the distributor has proven itself.

In any case, distributor arrangements are normally verbal. The distributor is given to understand that its territory is exclusive as long as it sells sufficient volume.

# Support Expected From the Distributor

Since the distributor plays a significant sales role in this market, word-of-mouth about the quality and reputation of the distributor is a major source of sales leads. In addition, distributors will generate leads through several types of promotional methods.

#### a. Business-to-Business Telephone Yellow Page Advertising

This is the most effective advertising for a distributor because of its local audience. The major U.S. competitors share the cost of this advertising and allow the distributor to use the manufacturer's name and logo in the ad. Co-op advertising funds have been reported at two percent of distributor sales.

# b. Regional Trade Magazine Advertising

Most distributors will advertise in several regionallyoriented trade magazines. Some examples in the State of Michigan include the following.

- Industry Digest
- Michigan Truck Trader
- Michigan Industry

# E. Market Support Requirements (Continued)

Appendix D outlines the cost and effectiveness of <u>Industry Digest</u>, a typical regional magazine catering to Michigan industry.

### c. Regional Trade Shows

There are hundreds of regional trade shows every year in the Great Lakes Region. These shows are designed to bring together buyers and sellers in a given regional market.

Normally, regional shows are attended by distributors with some cooperation from the manufacturer.

Appropriate types of shows attended are the following.

- Regional industrial shows
- Boat shows
- Home builders' shows
- Automotive service industry shows
- Rental shows
- Chemical shows
- County and State fairs
- Farm shows

While these shows are normally attended only by distributors, a Canadian manufacturer concentrating only in the Great Lakes Region may find these to be more beneficial than national shows.

Recently, however, distributors have cut back on their attendance at shows for various reasons.

- Too costly (an average two-day exhibit can cost \$2,000).
- Too time consuming.
- Not considered a cost-effective way of generating leads.

# E. Market Support Requirements (Continued)

# Support Expected From the Manufacturer

Channel members expect manufacturers to provide at least some of various types of additional support and programs.

• While manufacturers may provide co-op funds for regional advertising, most manufacturers restrict their ad dollars to national advertising. Distributors report a significant number of leads are generated from this advertising, but expect the manufacturer to pre-screen or qualify leads obtained in this manner.

Many different publications are cited by manufacturers, distributors and end users as being the most likely to provide leads through advertising. These publications are listed in Appendix O.

Some industry-specific magazines appear on this list. These are likely the most predominant for those industries. A Canadian manufacturer concentrating on a particular industry should be aware that many more publications exist for each industry.

Information similar to that found in Appendix D should be evaluated when considering where to advertise.

- While trade shows are frequently cited as promotional opportunities for both distributors and manufacturers, this approach is considered to be on the decline among manufacturers in this period of careful cost control. The cost of trade show participation, now roughly \$2,000 to \$3,000 per show is becoming more difficult to justify among industry participants.
- Warranty programs offered by manufacturers typically range from 120 days to one year on the pump and accessories, but can be as short as 90 days or as long as three years. Pressure washer specialists often provide their own warranty program, either in written form or verbally offered.
- At least one domestic manufacturer offers a program whereby it will arrange with an independent leasing company to aid customers with the financing of their equipment. This is somewhat unusual in the industry, however. Normally the distributor will arrange for this type of financing with the customer.

# E. Market Support Requirements (Continued)

• Distributors are willing to give up the advantages of close personal contact with manufacturers or their agents in order to obtain greater discounting from a lower overhead operation.

Many smaller manufacturers deal with distributors strictly through the mail or via telephone.

Establishing a distributor network this way, however, requires a recognizable brand name. Distributors normally will not take a chance on an unknown product with only limited contact with the manufacturer.

• Initial personal contact with distributors is expected for the purpose of training in the use and servicing of the product. Manufacturers will spend as much as one day with a distributor.

Since product demonstration is the primary sales tool in this industry, equipment training is a vital service that the manufacturer performs.

# 2. High Pressure Washers

In the high pressure washer industry, direct sales contact coupled with trade advertising and direct mail programs are the most effective ways of reaching key markets.

Since safety is of prime concern to users of high pressure washers, the sales effort should emphasize equipment safety features, as well as the quality of the training program provided.

Rapid response to service and parts requirements is necessary for the support of certain segments of the high pressure market, such as automobile manufacturers.

Selling to the contract cleaner segment of the market requires much product knowledge and technical expertise. Contract cleaners are themselves experts in every aspect of the product. National Liquid Blasting Corp. owes much of its success with contract cleaners to its reputation for innovative products.

Demonstration of high pressure washer equipment is sometimes necessary to make a sale, but it is not a general requirement as with low pressure washers.

# E. Market Support Requirements (Continued)

# 3. Tariff and Freight on Pressure Washers

Most manufacturers ship pressure washers F.O.B. factory, passing the responsibility of paying freight costs to the distributor. Some manufacturers find it is more cost effective to handle all freight matters themselves, including the payment of freight. Freight is then billed to the distributor through the invoice.

In any case, Canadian manufacturers shipping to the United States have several matters to consider concerning customs and transportation. These matters are discussed in Section V, p. 91.

# F. Competitive Environment

There are far fewer manufacturers of high pressure washers than low pressure washers, primarily because it requires a more sophisticated manufacturing process to produce a washer capable of maintaining the higher pressure ranges. In addition, the demand for high pressure washers is significantly less than for low pressure washers on a total unit basis.

# 1. Low Pressure Washers

The low pressure washer market is very competitive, with estimates of the total number of companies competing in the United States ranging from 150 to as many as 250.

There are very many small regional manufacturers of low pressure washers. They are able to exist for three basic reasons.

- The manufacturing process is not complex.
- Parts can be made standard and commonplace for easy servicing.
- A certain portion of the market buys strictly on price, giving advantage to a low overhead regional manufacturer.

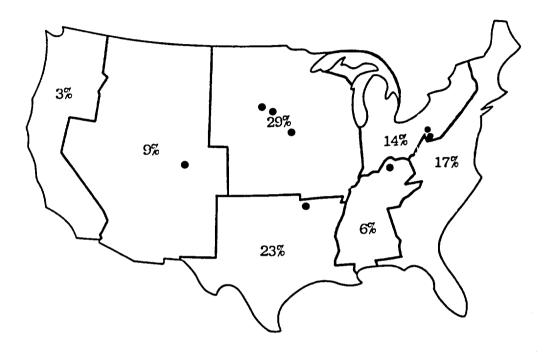
About 30 or 40 U.S. manufacturers could be considered national in scope. Of these, the most predominant are listed in Exhibit 14 on page 49.

The following is a map of the United States, segmented by census regions that have been modified to outline the Great Lakes Region, which describes the geographical concentration of the 35 to 40 members of CEMA.

# F. Competitive Environment (Continued)

Exhibit 13

# Geographical Concentration of Low Pressure Washer Manufacturers



Note: Dots indicate the locations of major manufacturers listed on the following page.

Eighty-six percent of these manufacturers are located outside of the Great Lakes Region. In fact, as many as two-thirds are located further away from the region than a manufacturer based in Toronto.

The difference in transportation costs is a factor for a manufacturer based on the West Coast trying to compete in the region. However, for those located in the Midwestern States, freight differentials are not viewed as being significant. A discussion of transportation matters and sample freight rates is located in Section V, p. 101.

# F. Competitive Environment (Continued)

Exhibit 14

Primary Suppliers of Low Pressure Washers to the Great Lakes Region

	Recent Annual Sales <sup>1</sup> (Dollars In Millions)	Plant Locations
Malsbary Manufacturing Co. (subsidiary of Carlisle Corp.)	\$20 <sup>2</sup>	Uniontown, Pennsylvania
The Hotsy Corporation	\$20	Englewood, Colorado Humboldt, Iowa
Electro-Magic, Inc.	\$10	Paris, Kentucky
Jenny Division of Homestead Ind	. \$9	Coraopolis, Pennsylvania
Delco Manufacturing	\$ 9	Siloam Springs, Arkansas
Alkota Cleaning Systems, Inc.	\$ 6	Alcester, South Dakota
MI-T-M	\$ 6	Peosta, Iowa

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Includes both U.S. domestic and export sales.

As previously discussed, there is a group of overseas manufacturers that have been selling products into the Great Lakes Region in recent years.

ηу	
'nу	
•	
Italy	
Japan	

Since the major domestic competitors all have manufacturing plants located in the Midwestern or Eastern parts of the United States, freight costs or concerns over parts availability are not major competitive issues. However, these are issues that are thought to reduce the competitiveness of overseas manufacturers.

 $<sup>^2</sup>$ Includes sales of water heaters and steam generators.

# F. Competitive Environment (Continued)

Each of these overseas manufacturers sell in the United States using existing channels of distribution, with the exception of Karcher. Karcher is a very financially strong company and sells direct in the U.S. through a network of regional sales and service outlets. This appears to be a successful strategy for Karcher.

# 2. High Pressure Washers

There are 12 to 15 manufacturers, both domestic and foreign, of high pressure washers competing in the United States at the present time.

Five of these companies manufacture their own pumps.

Butterworth Weatherford National Liquid Blasting Tritan Aqua-Dyne

The other manufacturers buy their pumps from U.S., German and Japanese sources.

The dominant competitors in the United States as a whole are described in Exhibit 15.

The only overseas manufacturer to make significant in-roads into the U.S. market is West German-based WOMA. WOMA has established a sales and minor fabrication facility in New Jersey and is currently expanding its network of manufacturer's representatives. WOMA is thought to be particularly strong in customized equipment.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>WOMA has recently placed a classified ad in <u>Agency Sales</u> magazine looking for representatives.

# F. Competitive Environment (Continued)

Exhibit 15

Primary Suppliers of High Pressure Washers to the Great Lakes Region

	Recent Annual Sales <sup>1</sup> (Dollars in Millions)	Plant Locations
Hydro Services, Inc.	\$10	Missouri City, Texas
Butterworth, Inc. (Subsidiary of Exxon)	\$10	Houston, Texas
Weatherford (Subsidiary of Weatherford International)	\$10	Houston, Texas
National Liquid Blasting Corp.	\$ 8	Wixom, Michigan
Tritan Corporation	\$ 4	Houston, Texas
Job-Master Sales, Inc.	\$ 4	Houston, Texas

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Includes both domestic and export sales.

Each of these manufacturers sell products nationally and internationally. However, they each have developed a market niche that they cover particularly well. Examples include the following.

Company	Special Emphasis
Hydro Services	Oil fields, chemical plants
Job Master	Ethylene plants
Weatherford	Chemical plants, East Coast contract cleaners
National Liquid Blasting	Automotive, Great Lakes industrial

### F. Competitive Environment (Continued)

In the Great Lakes Region, the market for both standard and custom high pressure washers is dominated by one company, National Liquid Blasting Corp. (NLB). There are several reasons for this.

- NLB is headquartered in Michigan and has concentrated on this region with a company-employed sales force.
- The automotive industry requires that high pressure washer suppliers be available within 24 hours of a call for service in the event of major repair problems.

None of the other major competitors, all located in Texas, are willing to provide this service due to the travelling distance involved.

- NLB has been the only manufacturer willing to provide lease financing to contract cleaners that otherwise would not be able to afford the equipment.
- NLB is widely considered to be an innovator of new technology for solving maintenance problems using high pressure washers.

In order to compete successfully with NLB in the Great Lakes Region, a Canadian manufacturer will need to possess the following.

- 1. Strong technical ability.
- 2. A good understanding of the automotive and steel industries.
- 3. The ability to sell directly from the headquarters in Canada and to service within 24 hours.
- 4. The financial strength to risk underwriting the operations of contract cleaners with a leasing program.

# G. Regulations and Product Liability

Manufacturers of pressure washers face some newly developing situations in the United States with respect to standardization, regulation and liability risk.

In an effort to have more control over the development of anticipated government regulations, the industry is establishing its own standards for product design and safety.

# 1. Regulatory Environment

There currently exist no U.S. government regulations pertaining specifically to low pressure washers or high pressure washers. The agency that is most likely to become involved at some point is the U.S. Occupational Safety and Health Association (OSHA).

Speculation as to why OSHA has not yet become involved includes the following.

- The industry is too small.
- The industry is too new (high pressure washers).
- Low pressure washing is not particularly dangerous, considering that water pressure normally reduces to zero when leaks develop.

Industry experts agree that it is only a matter of time before OSHA begins regulating this industry.

Consequently, the two industry associations, CEMA and WJTA, have decided to establish a set of industry-wide product and usage standards.

#### CEMA

CEMA has been working for several years with Underwriters Laboratories, a private product testing company, to ratify a comprehensive set of standards pertaining to both low pressure and high pressure washers.

A copy of a full draft of these standards is available from the U.S. Trade and Investment Development Division, Department of External Affairs of the Government of Canada. Section 2 of the draft references several existing standards which were consulted by CEMA. They include the following.

- Canadian Standards Association (CSA)
- National Fire Protection Assocation (NFPA)
- Underwriters Laboratories (UL)
- American National Standards Institute (ANSI)

# G. Regulations and Product Liability (Continued)

Basically, the proposed standards establish guidelines for design and construction, performance, serviceability and convenience, markings and instructions, responsibility for proper installation, and basic specification tolerances.

As of this writing, the final draft of these standards is scheduled to be ratified September 1, 1985. For further information on these standards and their scheduled completion, contact the Chairman of the Standards Committee.

Bud Benson L&A Products, Inc. 655 West County Road East St. Paul, Minnesota 55112 (612) 483-8271

### WJTA

In May, 1985 WJTA ratified its high pressure washer standards entitled Recommended Practices for the Use of Manually Operated High Pressure Water Jetting Equipment. These standards are intended to be used as an addendum to CEMA's standards, and are oriented toward the particular safety precautions and operational procedures required when working with pressures in excess of 2,000 p.s.i.

A copy of these standards is available from the U.S. Trade and Investment Development Division, Department of External Affairs of the Government of Canada.

Further information regarding these standards can be obtained by contacting the Chairman of the U.S. Water Jet Technology Association.

Dr. David A. Summers University of Missouri - Rolla 201 Rock Mechanics Facility Rolla, Missouri 65401-0249 (314) 341-4311

# 2. Product Liability

In the United States, manufacturers can be held liable for accidents caused by product failure, improper training on maintenance and usage, etc. In industries where there are well developed standards and established regulations, a manufacturer acting within these guidelines can operate with a certain degree of confidence that a problem won't arise.

#### III. PRESSURE WASHERS . . .

# G. Regulations and Product Liability (Continued)

In the pressure washer industry, where industry-wide codes for product design, training and usage are not yet fully developed, and no regulations exist, manufacturers are much more susceptible to liability claims.

Domestic manufacturers of pressure washers insure themselves against product liability claims, and in some cases require that their distributors also carry this type of insurance.

Whether required to or not by their supplier, all of the distributors interviewed carried their own product liability insurance.

There are many strategies available to the manufacturer for reducing the risk of liability. Each manufacturer is faced with different circumstances and must therefore discuss the most appropriate strategy with legal counsel.

Overall, the establishment of industry-wide standards by CEMA and WJTA will serve to reduce product liability risk for manufacturers complying with these guidelines.

As for individual manufacturers, at least two rather different strategies are being used at the present time in the Great Lakes Region. These examples are from manufacturers of high pressure washers, where the risk to a manufacturer is perceived to be the greatest.

- i. Provide as little training and direction as possible beyond providing copies of a standard operating manual. This will reduce the possibility of liability caused by improper training by the agent for the manufacturer.
- ii. Provide comprehensive training to one employee at the customer's place of business. Then, require that employee to sign a statement that he will properly train all other employees in the operation of the equipment before they be allowed to use it.

As a further aid to Canadian manufacturers concerned about product liability issues, Appendix J provides a listing of commentaries on product liability published by the Machinery and Allied Products Institute (MAPI). MAPI is a trade association "engaged in research in the facilities of production, distribution, transportation, communication and commerce."

The texts of several of these commentaries are held by the U.S. Trade and Investment Development Division, Department of External Affairs of the Government of Canada.

#### III. PRESSURE WASHERS . . .

## H. Market Opportunity Attractiveness

The U.S. Great Lakes Region provides a reasonably attractive market for Canadian manufacturers of pressure washers. Both low pressure and high pressure washer manufacturers have hurdles that must be overcome, but there is every reason to believe that a Canadian company can be successful in the region.

The most obvious advantage that Canadians possess at the present time is that the exchange rate allows Canadian production at less cost in U.S. dollars than can be achieved in the U.S. This advantage is only partially affected by customs duties. Transportation costs present no problem since much of Canadian industry is located closer to the Great Lakes Region than much of U.S. industry. These issues are outlined in more detail in Section V, p. 91.

The key issues in each product category are as follows.

#### 1. Low Pressure Washers

- The market is populated with very many domestic competitors with products that are perceived to be basically similar. Since virtually every major domestic competitor is now using Italian—made pumps, Canadians ought to be able to compete effectively using the same source.
- Overseas competitors are making a great effort to penetrate the U.S. market, with technology perceived to be superior.
- Since there is little brand loyalty, the distributor plays an extremely important role in this industry.
- The key to success in this industry for a manufacturer is the ability to sell itself to high quality distributors.
- Canadian manufacturers should be able to provide distributors with attractive price and discount structures, at least in the presently existing exchange rate environment.
- Distributors will need to be convinced that equipment can be shipped on a timely basis from Canada (while distributors will stock equipment, it is often the case that out-of-stock or special equipment is required by the customer), and that parts availability will not be a problem.
- Many manufacturers are eliminating their sales forces and creating networks of manufacturers' representatives, or selling via telephone in order to cut costs. These are the recommended strategies for Canadian companies in setting up and maintaining a network of distributors.

#### III. PRESSURE WASHERS . . .

# H. Market Opportunity Attractiveness (Continued)

• The agricultural market in the U.S. Great Lakes Region seems relatively untapped. This provides Canadian manufacturers familiar with this market segment with a ready opportunity.

# 2. High Pressure Washers (Standard and Custom)

- The opportunity available in the U.S. Great Lakes Region for Canadian high pressure washer manufacturers is dictated by their ability to compete with National Liquid Blasting Corp. (key requirements are outlined on page 52.)
- Canadian manufacturers will benefit in this effort by their close proximity to the region.
- As with low pressure washers, Canadian companies will need to be able to assure customers of ready parts availability.
- The sales effort will require much direct selling for both standard and custom equipment. It is recommended that this be accomplished initially with the manufacturer's in-house sales people.
- Canadian manufacturers should be ready to provide extensive training programs to users of standard equipment.
- Canadian manufacturers should keep in mind that standard equipment sales traditionally have been very low margin, with higher margins attained through the seller's parts program. Parts margins, however, are also declining at the present time.

In this type of environment, a shake-out of the weaker competitors is likely. This will further depress margins for a period of time.

• The best hope for the industry is its continued innovation and educational programs. Canadian manufacturers wishing to succeed in the United States will need to have the ability to provide innovative solutions to high pressure cleaning problems.

#### IV. CLEANERS

The second broad category of products included in this report is termed "cleaners."

Cleaners can be distinguished from washers by the fact that they are used primarily in production applications, rather than maintenance applications.

Pages 58 through 90 of this report describe in detail the U.S. Great Lakes market for cleaners.

# A. Product Descriptions

For the purposes of this report, "cleaners" is a term used generically to classify three related groups of products. There are sufficient differences between the three groups that separate treatment and analysis is warranted.

The three distinct groups of products are referred to in the following manner.

- 1. Parts cleaners
- 2. Standard solvent degreasers and aqueous cleaners
- 3. Customized components used in industrial cleaning systems

Generally speaking, the distinctions between the three groups lie in the cleaning process employed, the primary user industries, the methods of distribution, and the initial cost of the equipment, all as outlined in this section.

Some U.S. manufacturers sell products in several of these product areas. Normally, however, a manufacturer will specialize in one of four product categories — parts cleaners, vapor degreasers (standard and custom), cabinet aqueous cleaners, or in-line aqueous cleaners. The competitive environment for cleaners is described in detail in Part F of this section.

#### 1. Parts Cleaners

Parts cleaners are relatively simple devices. They are used to clean small parts individually or in batches during machine maintenance and repair work, or in manufacturing operations to aid inspection, quality control and assembly.

Parts cleaners are known by various other names in the industry.

- Parts washers
- Tub washers with hand spray
- Dunker washers
- Solvent barrel degreasers
- Dip solvent tanks

## A. Product Descriptions (Continued)

While specific product features vary from manufacturer to manufacturer, most parts cleaners consist of a solvent filled compartment for the immersion of parts and a hand spray assembly for hand cleaning applications. Certain models also make use of a mechanical or water jet agitation process to facilitate cleaning. The spent solvent is typically filtered and recirculated using a simple pumping system.

The type of solvents employed in these units are unheated alkyline solutions or more typically a petroleum-based solvent such as mineral spirits. In some cases, a chlorinated solvent may be used for particularly difficult cleaning applications.

#### 2. Standard Solvent Degreasers and Aqueous Cleaners

For purposes of this report, two basic and distinct types of cleaning processes, solvent degreasing and aqueous cleaning, are categorized into one product group. The two processes are viewed by the market as substitutes for each other in certain applications, but for many other applications one process is superior to the other.

Solvent degreasers employ several methods of cleaning depending upon the nature of the part to be cleaned (i.e., type of substance, density of part, complexity of part) and the type of soil to be removed (i.e., soluable or non-soluable in the solvent being used). The cleaning method may include vapor immersion, vapor immersion with a spray wash, or the use of ultrasonics in conjunction with any of the other methods.

The solvents used in solvent degreasers as defined here are either chlorinated or florinated solvents. Chlorinated solvents have a greater ability to remove oil and are more volatile or toxic than florinated solvents. For this reason chlorinated solvents lend themselves more to heavy industrial applications, and it has been estimated that roughly 80 percent of solvent degreasing in the U.S. Great Lakes Region uses chlorinated solvents. In contrast, florinated solvents are used primarily for cleaning electronic components, where plastic is part of the substance to be cleaned. Cleaning of electronic components does not represent a significant application in the Great Lakes Region.

Aqueous cleaners clean parts using a heated (120°F to 180°F) alkaline solution in conjunction with a low pressure (20 to 25 p.s.i.) spray wash. These are cabinet-style cleaners with parts typically introduced using augers or conveyer belts. Aqueous cleaners require more floor space than solvent degreasers and normally require a drying oven. While the initial cost of an aqueous cleaner can be lower, operating costs are higher for two reasons.

- More energy is required to heat the water.
- Air drying is a very expensive process.

## A. Product Descriptions (Continued)

In the Great Lakes Region in recent years, and particularly in Michigan, the ability of state and federal agencies to detect air and water impurities caused by solvent vapor and solvent waste has been improving. Many cleaning equipment users express concern over this development, and have been taking the position that solvent-based systems will be used only when absolutely necessary. One user is in the process of converting its cleaning system from a chlorinated vapor degreasing to an aqueous cleaning process, in spite of the fact that its cleaning efficiency will decline.

Manufacturers of vapor degreasers are responding by developing better solvent recovery techniques and equipment and closed system operations to minimize vapor loss.

One technology that is becoming more popular as the industry looks for ways to reduce vapor loss is the use of freeboard chillers on vapor degreasers. Freeboard chillers are comprised of a secondary set of low-temperature refrigeration coils which are placed in the freeboard area directly above the primary coils. These low temperature coils create a cold air blanket above the vapor zone which suppresses any escaping vapors. One manufacturer reports solvent reductions from the use of freeboard chillers at 40 percent to 70 percent, depending on the temperature of the coils.

In addition to being included on new machines, freeboard chillers are also being sold as retro-fits on existing vapor degreasers.

Another technology gaining in popularity is the carbon adsorption system. This system is fitted atop the degreaser and is in effect an exhaust system utilizing carbon filters. Periodically the filters are cleaned and the solvent is recovered. While this system can recover more than 90 percent of the solvent escaping into the air, it is also very costly at between \$30 and \$50 thousand per system.

Less expensive and less effective means of reducing vapor loss include increasing the size of the freeboard (this is being done on existing units using collars), and building a roll-top cover into the degreaser.

When considering aqueous cleaning, it is necessary to consider the effects of disposal of waste water containing certain types of contaminants such as detergent and metal bits. Waste water treatment may be required if a particular locality has regulations that limit the level of contaminants present in the waste water.

# A. Product Descriptions (Continued)

All things considered, it is the consensus of the market participants that usage of aqueous cleaners is likely to remain at 40 percent of the market into the foreseeable future.

Solvent degreasers and aqueous cleaners in this group are largely standardized units. However, since this equipment is used in a production process, certain customized modifications are invariably a part of the total package. Generally speaking, the degree of customization runs parallel to the degree of automation.

Manual	Semi-Automatic	Automatic	
Batch Manually loaded	Standard batch components inte- grated into an overall system	Specially-designed component in a fully automated assembly system	
Standard <> Custom			

The third distinct group of products, customized components used in industrial cleaning systems, is characterized by the rightmost end of this spectrum.

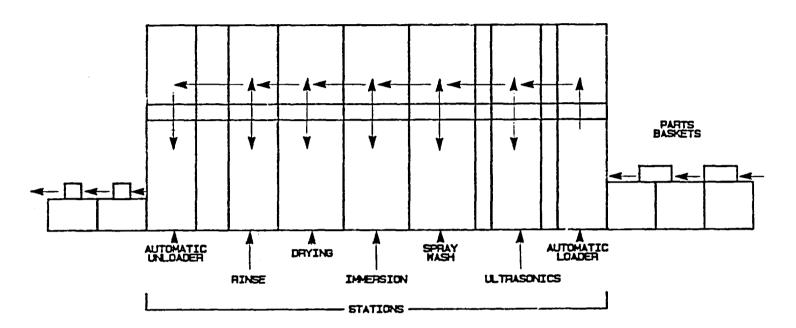
# 3. Customized Components Used in Industrial Cleaning Systems

As U.S. industry is becoming more technologically advanced and automated, the cleaning industry is being required to follow suit. Historically, cleaning has been a discretionary manufacturing process. As closer machining tolerances are being required by industry, it is becoming more important than ever to produce a cleaner and more consistently clean part. In many industries, in fact, cleaning is becoming as critical as machining, thereby necessitating very sophisticated cleaning systems.

A typical customized cleaning system will incorporate several stages of different types of cleaning and drying processes, and will be fully automated. The cross section of such a system might look something like the diagram in Exhibit 16. Systems of this type are often designed and fabricated by specialized engineering firms using components supplied by several manufacturers. See Appendix Q for a partial listing of these firms.

#### A. Product Descriptions (Continued)

Exhibit 16
Sample Custom Cleaning System Configuration



Fully automated industrial washing machines, which are aqueous cleaners incorporated into assembly-line operations, are considered custom equipment in this report. While manufacturers of this equipment may offer standardized configurations, the process of specifying and selling in this market is similar to that of completely customized equipment.

## B. Market Size Estimates

The estimated size of the market for cleaners for 1982 is shown below. These estimates are derived from a combination of statistics published by the U.S. government and estimates made by Hayes/Hill based upon field interviews. This methodology results in what should be viewed as order-of-magnitude estimates only. This is necessitated by the fact that there is no centralized cleaning industry association or trade magazine that is in a position to compile such statistics.

## B. Market Size Estimates (Continued)

		1982
	Total U.S. (\$MM)	Great Lakes Region (\$MM)
Parts Cleaners <sup>1</sup>	\$ 11 - 13	\$ 2 - 3
Solvent Degreasers	40 - 60	9 - 14
Aqueous Cleaners		
Cabinet In-line	30 - 40 120 - 160	7 - 9 28 - 36
Total	<u>\$201 - 273</u>	<u>\$46 - 62</u>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Does not include volume associated with service agreements.

Source: Department of Commerce; Hayes/Hill Estimates

The consensus of market participants interviewed is that customized equipment comprises roughly 60 percent of total industry dollar volume, and perhaps 30 to 40 percent of units sold.

The estimated demand in the Great Lakes Region is based upon the proportion of total U.S. industrial activity found in the region. Minor adjustments are made in each category, reflecting the importance of a particular industry for a product group. For example, demand for parts cleaners is heavily affected by the amount of vehicle servicing done in the region.

Past and future growth in these markets is heavily dependent upon the growth of the industries which are served.

As discussed in Section I of this report, overall industrial activity in the Great Lakes Region has been relatively slow over the past decade. Certain industries, primarily the automobile industry, have been described by the market participants as "feast or famine" as regards their demand for cleaners.

At the present time, the U.S. automobile industry is on an upsurge and the demand for solvent degreasers and aqueous cleaners to this market is relatively strong.

Overall industrial activity in the region continues to be characterized by relatively slow growth, however. Accordingly, most market participants estimate the prospects for the cleaner industry in the Great Lakes Region to be stable, with little or no growth expected over the next several years.

# C. End-User Description and Requirements

In the Great Lakes Region, and for the United States as a whole, the dominant user industry for <u>parts cleaners</u> is the automotive servicing industry.

- Automobile dealerships
- Service stations qualified for automotive repair and service work
- Automotive repair shops.

This segment comprises roughly 70 percent of total demand in the Great Lakes Region. Other significant users include remanufacturers of machines and engines, machine shops, fleet maintenance shops, and the broad category of inplant industrial machine and maintenance shops.

Accordingly, the market for parts cleaners is segmented by domestic manufacturers into two groups.

- 1. Automotive service
- 2. Industrial

This distinction is made primarily because each of these segments is reached through different channels of distribution, as described in Part D of this section. Also, manufacturers typically attempt to set up a dual set of manufacturers' representatives, each covering one of the segments within the same region.

Roughly 40 percent of the automotive service segment, and 20 to 30 percent of the industrial segment uses parts cleaners that are provided as part of an overall service contract. One company, Safety-Kleen Corp., dominates the market for this type of service nationwide. There are several small regional companies providing this service as well. (Many of these in the Great Lakes Region are managed by ex-employees of Safety-Kleen.) Part F of this section discusses Safety-Kleen in detail.

A typical parts cleaner service contract provides for three things.

- 1. The use (but not ownership) of a parts cleaner
- 2. The periodic replacement and disposal of spent cleaning solvents on a pre-scheduled basis
- 3. Required maintenance of the parts cleaner

This service costs the user on average \$38 per service call. The great majority of programs are set up for monthly servicing, although this can vary depending upon usage.

Annual costs, then, for a service contract including a parts cleaner, chemicals, maintenance and disposal of spent solvent average \$456.

# C. End-User Description and Requirements (Continued)

When making a decision whether to buy or "rent" under a service contract, a potential customer weighs this annual cost against several other factors.

- Cost of a similar parts cleaner
- Existing and expected solvent prices
- Type of solvent required, and capacity of cleaner
- Cost and inconvenience of solvent replacement
- Local solvent disposal restrictions

Those study respondents that use a service contract, do so for one reason only — convenience.

Those that own their parts cleaners do so for several reasons.

- More control over solvent usage, which is becoming more and more costly
- Feeling that service contract charges are too high
- Ability to perform own maintenance, and replacement parts availability not a problem
- Parts too large to fit in the tub (i.e., transmissions)
- Already use a waste disposal company for other purposes

Of those respondents in both the automotive and industrial segments that are presently "renting" parts cleaners, the consensus is that they will never give up the convenience of this type of program.

In order for a Canadian manufacturer to approach this one-third portion of the market, some type of service agreement would need to be offered. Part F outlines another potential strategy — the manufacture of parts cleaners for use by a company such as Safety-Kleen in its service program.

In the Great Lakes Region, the automotive original equipment manufacturers and automotive industry suppliers as a group provide the largest identifiable user industries for both standard and customized solvent degreasers and aqueous cleaners. In addition, this region has a large number of metal fabrication and machining operations within a diverse group of industries (outside of direct automotive supply) that use this equipment.

The electronic component manufacturing industry is a significant user of this equipment in the U.S. as a whole. However, as pointed out earlier, this segment is not at the present time a primary market in the Great Lakes Region.

## C. End-User Description and Requirements (Continued)

Automobile manufacturers are all very much alike when it comes to specifying and purchasing this type of equipment. Section V of this report includes an extensive description of the special requirements that automobile manufacturers place upon equipment suppliers, and outlines the most effective way of selling to these customers.

The primary users of cleaners and their relative importance in the Great Lakes Region are summarized here.

	Parts Cleaners	Solvent Degreasers and Aqueous Cleaners (Standard and Custom)	
70%	<ul> <li>Automotive</li> <li>Dealerships</li> <li>Repair shops</li> <li>Service stations</li> <li>performing repairs</li> </ul>	<ul><li>Automobile manufacturers</li><li>Automobile component suppliers</li></ul>	60%
30%	<ul> <li>Industrial</li> <li>Remanufacturers</li> <li>Machine shops</li> <li>Industrial plants</li> </ul>	• Other industrial plants performing - stamping - coating and plating	30%
	- Fleet operations	• Electronics	10%

Examples of specific needs and buying patterns of representative end-users of both parts cleaners and solvent degreasers and aqueous cleaners are provided on the following pages.

#### 1. Parts Cleaners

Because of the durability of this type of equipment, parts cleaners are purchased very infrequently by most users. As a result, there is no well-established pattern of identifying product sources and of making a buying decision.

The factors considered by a user when deciding whether to "rent" or to buy have previously been discussed. It is less clear how a user might decide between product brands once a buy decision has been made.

The method by which a user makes a product decision is mainly dictated by (1) the size and sophistication of the user, and (2) the selling efforts directed toward the user.

## C. End-User Description and Requirements (Continued)

Large industrial users, and even the larger automobile dealerships, are called upon periodically by direct representatives of the manufacturers. They come to expect this and <u>may not consider a brand if a personal</u> contact is not made.

Smaller users are more inclined simply to contact their auto parts supplier, or mill supplier, when considering the purchase of a parts cleaner.

The importance of price in the purchase decision depends upon the complexity of the cleaning problem. For very standard jobs, price is without question the overriding factor that is considered by study respondents. The automotive service segment is sold to primarily on the basis of price. When faced with a "rent" or buy decision, the jobber salesman will emphasize the economic benefits of buying.

The following charts outline the purchase process and decision criteria used by a representative automobile service center and an industrial firm.

	AUTOMOTIVE DEALERSHIP SERVICE CENTER	
Requirements	14 parts cleaners	
Application	Cleaning parts during repair work	
Sales Contact	Service Manager	
Purchase Process	• Require one cleaner for every two mechanics.	
	• Replace on average every ten years.	
	<ul> <li>Determine size required and cleaning requirements.</li> </ul>	
Important Buying Criteria	1. Price	
Criteria	<ol><li>Ability of seller to show shortcomings of existing equipment</li></ol>	
	3. Ability to obtain maintenance parts	
Methods by Which Suppliers are Identified	Contacts with other dealerships	
	Personal approach from manufacturers' representative	

#### C. End-User Description and Requirements (Continued)

Based upon the experience of study respondents automobile service centers require, on average, one parts cleaner for every two mechanics.

Both the automotive service segment and the industrial segment stress the importance of parts availability when considering a purchase. This is less critical in larger shops that have several parts cleaners available at one time.

Industrial users such as the following engine remanufacturer tend to be more concerned about a seller's ability to match a product with a cleaning need. Cleaning problems are less standard, and therefore requirements need to be more clearly defined.

	ENGINE REMANUFACTURER	
Requirements	Parts cleaners Tumblers (metal and solvent)	
Application	Cleaning used parts	
Sales Contact	Owner Buyer Shop Manager	
Purchase Process	<ul> <li>Requirements are identified by owner.</li> <li>Using established list of past vendors, and limited research on new vendors, buyer asks for bids.</li> </ul>	
Important Buying Criteria	<ol> <li>Salesmen and manufacturers' representatives who know their product intimately</li> <li>Compliance with EPA and OSHA requirements<sup>1</sup></li> <li>Reputation for timely service and replacement parts</li> <li>Price</li> </ol>	
Methods by Which Suppliers are Identified	Trade Shows Trade Association Referrals	

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Some manufacturers have marked their products "OSHA Approved." This should not be done, however, since OSHA does not approve products.

## C. End-User Description and Requirements (Continued)

## 2. Solvent Degreasers and Aqueous Cleaners (Standard and Custom)

In the Great Lakes Region, this group of products is purchased by automobile manufacturers, automotive industry suppliers and a fragmented group of manufacturers and job shops producing castings, stampings, machined parts and tools.

While automobile companies purchase to some degree all of the products described in this section, their greatest demand is for in-line aqueous cleaners. This is due in part to an extreme sensitivity to the environmental concerns associated with using solvents, as discussed elsewhere in this report. Vapor degreasers are used, for the most part, when that is the only available method of cleaning. Applications for vapor degreasers are found primarily in automobile paint shops and body assembly.

In applications that require a chemical treatment of the metal surface, aqueous cleaning is the most viable process available. Only aqueous cleaning will allow the introduction of special chemicals into the cleaning process.

A representative example of the purchase by an automobile manufacturer of an in-line aqueous cleaning system is shown in the following chart. Section V outlines in more detail the requirements in selling to the automotive industry.

# C. End-User Description and Requirements (Continued)

1	T
	AUTOMOBILE MANUFACTURER
Requirements	Custom, dedicated aqueous cleaning system
Application	In—line parts cleaning
Sales Contact	Corporate Buyer Engineering Staff
Purchase Process	<ul> <li>Receives specifications from engineering on what is to be accomplished.</li> <li>Identifies parameters to be used in the design of the product.</li> <li>Identifies vendors which will work closely with engineers.</li> <li>Vendors are subject to various stages of design approval.</li> </ul>
Important Buying Criteria	<ol> <li>Technical depth of vendor</li> <li>Expected longevity of vendor, well beyond warranty period</li> <li>Research and development capabilities, for future use</li> </ol>
Methods by Which Suppliers are Identified	Direct contact by manufacturers' representatives and salesmen

# C. End-User Description and Requirements (Continued)

The primary purchaser of completely automated cleaning equipment in the Great Lakes Region is the automobile industry. Typically, this industry requires the latest technology and design compatibility with existing automated equipment.

Generally speaking, for non-automotive companies, if a user can satisfy its cleaning requirements with a standard or modified standard piece of equipment, then it will do so. This, of course, is a less expensive way of satisfying requirements in terms of both engineering and purchasing time, and in the basic cost of the equipment.

Other factors also are taken into account when a user specifies equipment requirements. For example, a job shop that manufactures different types of piece parts on a per job basis will be most concerned with two things.

- 1. Flexibility of the equipment. The equipment needs to be useable for cleaning different sized parts as well as different types of soils.
- 2. Cost of the equipment. Job shops generally will not commit funds for a highly automated piece of equipment because the application may not exist the following year.

While equipment needs vary among users, many similarities exist regarding purchasing process, requirements placed upon the seller, and identification of manufacturers.

A good example of the purchase of a more standardized piece of equipment is the purchase of a batch degreaser by an automobile parts manufacturer, as outlined on the following page.

# C. End-User Description and Requirements (Continued)

	AUTOMOTIVE PARTS MANUFACTURER
Requirements	Batch degreasers
Application	Removal of stamping, grinding, cutting oils
Sales Contact(s)	Engineering Department Purchasing Manager
Purchase Process	<ul> <li>Specifications created by Engineering group; considers recommendations from a knowledgeable representative</li> <li>Buyer undertakes bid process</li> <li>Vendors' equipment is observed in operation at a user's facility</li> </ul>
Important Buying Criteria	<ol> <li>Degree to which equipment fits requirements</li> <li>Recommendation based upon cleaning a sample part and making a soil test</li> <li>Ability to service after sale</li> </ol>
Methods by Which Suppliers are Identified	Direct mail <sup>1</sup> Trade publications

 $<sup>\</sup>mathbf{1}_{\mathrm{The\ importance}}$  of keeping an up-to-date mailing list is stressed here.

# D. Sales and Distribution

The sale and distribution of parts cleaners differs considerably from that of solvent degreasers and aqueous cleaners. Some similarities may exist for those manufacturers with product offerings in both categories. But generally speaking, the markets for parts cleaners are different than for solvent degreasers and aqueous cleaners.

Therefore, the discussion of sales and distribution is handled separately for each.

# 1. Parts Cleaners

As outlined previously, manufacturers selling parts cleaners make use of manufacturers' representatives almost exclusively. Representatives either specialize in the automotive service segment or the industrial segment, or cover both segments. How this is handled will depend upon the volume of business in a particular area.

Manufacturers' representatives cover territories that include no more than two states, and often just a portion of one state. In the Great Lakes Region a typical organization would look something like this.

One representative in each of . . .

Indiana
Michigan and Northern
Ohio
Southern Ohio
Western Pennsylvania
Upper New York State

Manufacturers' representatives are paid a commission, ranging from eight to ten percent of the value of the sale to the distributor. The exact level required depends primarily on the amount of travel required by the representative, and the volume of business anticipated.

To identify potential representatives for your products that cater to the automotive supply distribution system and to mill supply distributors, several very good directories are available. Since no one directory is ever complete, it is advisable to use more than one for this effort.

Appendix O provides the names and addresses of the directories that would be most appropriate. Directories typically provide alphabetical, geographic and product category listings to help the user identify potential representatives. A listing of the product categories used by two directories is provided in Appendix I.

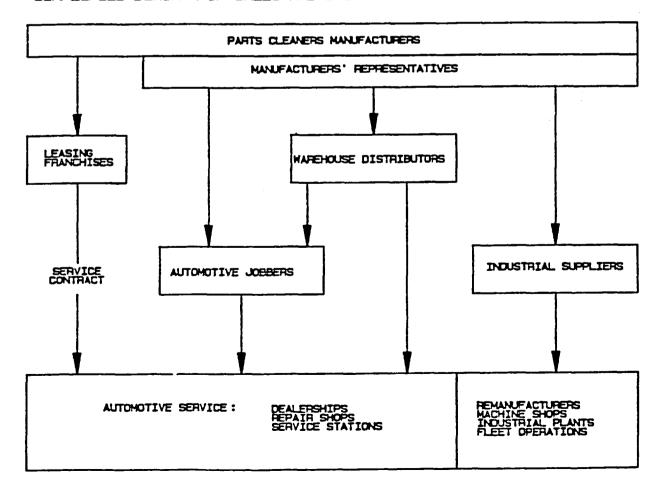
## D. Sales and Distribution (Continued)

Identifying and attracting a manufacturers' representative with the right qualifications is never an easy task, and requires considerable research, legwork and interviewing. Discussions on how best to approach this task are available through various publications including the directories cited in the Appendix. To get started, a simplified discussion of this topic from MacRae's Verified Directory of Manufacturers' Representatives is reproduced in Appendix I.

Appendix I also provides a listing of selected manufacturers' representatives in the Great Lakes Region for reaching either automotive service or industrial channels.

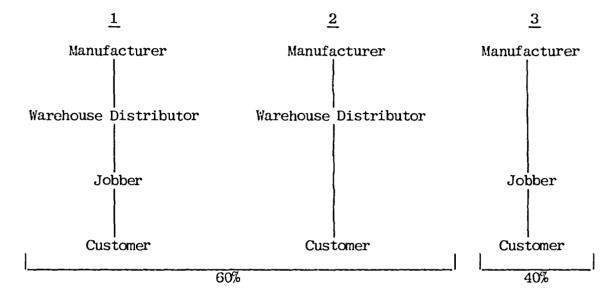
The diagram in Exhibit 17 illustrates the various channels of distribution that are used to market parts cleaners in the Great Lakes Region.

EXHIBIT 17
SIMPLIFIED DIAGRAM OF SALES AND DISTRIBUTION OF PARTS CLEANERS



# D. Sales and Distribution (Continued)

Another way of illustrating the three channels through which a manufacturer might sell to the automotive service segment is the following.



In the Great Lakes Region, roughly 60 percent of volume is sold using warehouse distributors, and 40 percent is sold directly from the manufacturer to the jobber.

The warehouse distributor plays a role that is highly valued by most manufacturers' representatives contacted, but the manufacturer pays for this service through the additional channel discounts required. The benefits to using a warehouse distributor include the following.

- Larger volume of purchases
- Fewer collection problems
- Warehouse distributor takes responsibility for the jobber network

Warehouse distributors and jobbers will carry a line based upon several factors. Since all of the major manufacturers carry both an inexpensive, lower quality line as well as a higher quality line, quality is not normally a major consideration. Among the factors considered are the following.

## D. Sales and Distribution (Continued)

- Timely product shipments and parts availability 1
- Technical and service support from the manufacturer's agent
- Ability to meet OSHA safety specifications

Warehouse distributors and jobbers normally field a sales force that will show product literature for new products, such as a new line of parts cleaners. Also, these channel members may publish catalogs or include fliers in monthly billing statements in order to promote products.

Appendices H and I provide representative listings, taken from <u>Jobber Topics</u>, of automotive warehouse distributors and jobbers located in the Great Lakes Region.

Discount levels paid to channel members vary by manufacturer, competitive environment and volume of activity. A lower discount will be paid through the channels on a product with high volume in a price sensitive market. Based upon a consensus of manufacturers, manufacturers' representatives, and channel members, the schedule of discounts in Exhibit 18 is representative of the average in the Great Lakes Region.

Exhibit 18

Typical Parts Cleaner Discount Schedule

Automotive Service Channels\*

Industrial

	1	2	<u>3</u>	Channel
Warehouse Distributor	30–40%	30–40%	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
Jobber or Mill Supplier	20 – 25%	Not Applicable	20 - 25%	20-25%

<sup>\*</sup>Described on page 75.

<sup>1</sup> Most distributors will stock the more important replacement parts which include pumps, safety systems, and cover hinges (an OSHA requirement).

# D. Sales and Distribution (Continued)

# 2. Solvent Degreasers and Aqueous Cleaners (Standard and Custom)

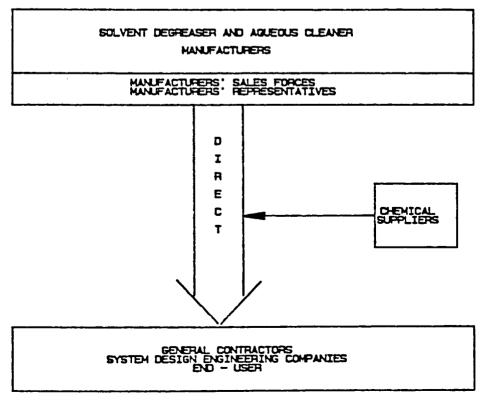
The distribution of solvent degreasers and aqueous cleaners is very straightforward in the U.S. Great Lakes Region. Unlike parts cleaners, this is not a distribution-oriented business. The sale is controlled completely by the manufacturer or the manufacturers' representative.

This simple scheme of product flow to market is diagrammed in Exhibit 19. Chemical suppliers are shown in the diagram for two reasons.

- Chemical and solvent suppliers frequently receive equipment inquiries from their customers. When this happens, the supplier will contact the appropriate manufacturers until it finds one that is willing to pay a referral fee for the lead.
- Several chemical suppliers are set up as non-stocking distributors for the standard equipment of one major manufacturer in the region. These suppliers receive referral fees on custom orders. This method of distribution accounts for only five percent of this manufacturer's sales in the region.

#### EXHIBIT 19

# SIMPLIFIED DIAGRAM OF SALES AND DISTRIBUTION OF SOLVENT DEGREASERS AND AQUEOUS CLEANERS - STANDARD AND CUSTOM



# D. Sales and Distribution (Continued)

The extent to which a manufacturer utilizes manufacturers' representatives in lieu of an internal sales organization in a given area depends upon the size of the manufacturer and its headquarters location.

For example, the major in-line aqueous cleaner manufacturers typically structure their sales effort using regional sales managers. These managers may be responsible for a number of manufacturers' representatives in their particular region.

In the region where the company's headquarters is located, the selling effort is typically made directly from this office.

In the Great Lakes Region, the largest market for in-line aqueous cleaners is the automotive industry. As shown in Exhibit 21 on Page 84, the primary suppliers of this equipment have headquarters located within this region.

In-line aqueous cleaners are normally systems— oriented. That is, these products are sold in most cases as part of customized systems. This type of sale is almost never handled by a manufacturers' representative.

The sales of such systems, as well as customized solvent degreasing equipment, requires close interaction between the supplier's technicians and the customer's engineering staff. Canadian manufacturers wishing to sell systems of this type in the U.S. Great Lakes region will need to take these special requirements into account.

Manufacturers' representatives typically require an average commission of 10 to 15 percent when selling solvent degreasers and aqueous cleaners. One of the highest commission rates reported is 17 percent which is currently being offered by one of the larger ultrasonic vapor degreaser manufacturers.

Many different types of commission rate structures are in place at the present time. One manufacturer pays a graduated rate with a high of 15 percent for smaller sales, and a low of 5 percent for very large sales. Manufacturers will often pay a higher rate for relatively low value standard equipment, and a lower rate for custom referrals to the headquarters office.

The relatively high rate of commission in this industry is indicative of the fact that a single sale of a solvent degreaser or aqueous cleaner is often a time consuming process. In addition, this is a relatively low volume industry.

Identifying the appropriate manufacturers' representatives to handle these product lines is substantially more difficult than for parts cleaners. A number of suggestions are offered here to provide more direction to this process.

# D. Sales and Distribution (Continued)

• Decide which industry you wish to target with your product line. The most important decision to make is whether or not you wish to sell to the automobile manufacturers. If so, it is necessary to identify and approach representatives that concentrate on this industry.

Effectively selling equipment with this level of sophistication to automobile manufacturers is generally considered to be a full time job.

• Identify those representatives that currently carry a similar but not necessarily competing line of cleaning equipment.

For example, a manufacturer of non-ultrasonic vapor degreasers should contact representatives that are known to carry a line of ultrasonic or aqueous equipment. Similarly, a manufacturer of aqueous cleaning equipment may wish to develop a list of representatives carrying vapor degreasers.

A select listing of such representatives and the product lines they currently represent is located in Appendix I.

Existing Great Lakes Region competitors feel that this strategy, and/or the one following, are the best and perhaps the only realistic ways of entering this market.

• Develop a relationship with a U.S. manufacturer in a similar but not directly competing line. This will give the Canadian manufacturer immediate access to a network of salesmen and manufacturers' representatives that is already in place. It could also allow the U.S. manufacturer to make better use of its existing sales network.

Also, quality manufacturers' representatives normally prefer to represent established manufacturers that have developed a positive reputation in the marketplace. It may be difficult for a little-known Canadian manufacturer to attract quality representatives without help from an established domestic company.

There are many ways in which a relationship could be structured. For example, the Canadian company could license its technology or process to a U.S. manufacturer, or it could provide manufactured products for sale under the U.S. trade name.

## D. Sales and Distribution (Continued)

While no domestic companies have been solicited in this regard for this report by Hayes/Hill, several have expressed unsolicited interest in developing this type of relation—ship. Specific company names and individual contacts may be obtained from the U.S. Trade and Investment Development Division, Department of External Affairs of the Government of Canada.

## E. Market Support Requirements

Product promotion and technical support is expected of manufacturers of parts cleaners and solvent degreasers and aqueous cleaners.

#### 1. Parts Cleaners

Parts cleaner manufacturers promote their products using any or all of the following methods.

- Automotive and industrial buyers guides (i.e., Thomas' Register)
- Trade publications (in some cases using response cards)
- Promotional literature provided to channel members

Appendix O lists the buyers guides and trade publications cited as being most useful for promoting parts cleaners.

The majority of parts cleaner distribution channel members contacted stress the importance of being able to count on technical and service support from the manufacturer. One domestic manufacturer has a toll free telephone number that can be used to talk with service engineers at company headquarters.

In addition, product availability is cited as a major concern among distributors of parts cleaners. The majority of distributors give a problem with availability as the number one reason for switching suppliers.

Cleaners are normally quoted and shipped F.O.B. factory. Manufacturers will typically prepay this freight and bill the customer later so that the customer is not faced with a cash collection when shipment is made. Canadian manufacturers shipping to the United States have several matters to consider concerning customs and transportation. These matters are discussed in Section V. P. 91.

# E. Market Support Requirements (Continued)

# 2. Solvent Degreasers and Aqueous Cleaners (Standard and Custom)

Promotion of solvent degreasers and aqueous cleaners primarily involves much face-to-face contact with the customer. This effort takes a variety of forms for those manufacturers contacted for this study.

- Frequent visits to purchasing and engineering departments of targeted companies
- Extensive trade show participation
- Invitations for customer engineers to visit plants where your equipment is operating (normally paid for by the customer)
- An equipment maintenance program for smaller customers lacking in-house maintenance capability

The trade shows cited by manufacturers as being most beneficial are listed in Appendix  $N_{\:\raisebox{1pt}{\text{\circle*{1.5}}}}$ 

Advertising in trade publications is considered a must in the industry. General industry advertising such as <a href="https://>Thomas' Register">Thomas' Register</a> or the <a href="https://or.vi.or

Trade publications cited by study respondents are included in Appendix  $O_{\:\raisebox{1pt}{\text{\circle*{1.5}}}}$ 

Manufacturers of solvent degreasers and aqueous cleaners normally pass along the warranty of their component suppliers, as well as provide their own. These various warranty programs range anywhere from 90 days to one year.

In the Great Lakes Region, the market for parts cleaners is dominated by four manufacturers. These companies are listed in Exhibit 20.

#### E. Market Support Requirements (Continued)

#### Exhibit 20

#### Primary Suppliers of Parts Cleaners to the Great Lakes Region

Parts Cleaners	Recent Annual Sales <sup>1</sup> (Dollars In Millions)	Plant Locations
Safety-Kleen <sup>2</sup> Elgin, Illinois	\$185 <sup>3</sup>	New Berlin, Wisconsin
Kleer-Flo Company <sup>2</sup> , <sup>4</sup>	\$ 3	Hopkins, Minnesota
$Graymills\ Corporation^2$	\$ 2	Chicago, Illinois
Build-All Corporation <sup>2</sup>	\$ 1	Menomonee Falls, Wisconsin

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Includes both U.S. domestic and export sales.

## F. Competitive Environment

As previously stated, Safety-Kleen Corp. commands about 40 percent of the automotive market and 20 to 30 percent of the industrial market for parts cleaners. Industry analysts feel that Safety-Kleen has more or less reached its peak in terms of penetrating the parts cleaner market. By the same token, as pointed out previously, those companies that currently use this service are not inclined to switch to ownership. Therefore, Safety-Kleen is likely to maintain its market share for the foreseeable future.

Approximately 85 percent of Safety-Kleen's total revenues are generated by its worldwide parts cleaner service. Safety-Kleen competes directly in the United States (92 percent of revenues), Canada and the United Kingdom, and through licensing arrangements in Australia, New Zealand and West Germany.

The vast majority of the revenues generated by Safety-Kleen's parts cleaning service result from its chemical recycling and servicing program. Its total number of service representatives is in excess of 1,100, servicing as many as 300,000 automotive and industrial accounts.

The actual value of new or replacement part cleaners placed into service in the United States each year by Safety-Kleen is estimated to be between \$5 and \$10 million.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Carries a line of chemicals.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>Value of parts cleaners placed into service each year is estimated to be between \$5 and \$10 million.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup>Also manufactures a line of aqueous cleaners.

## F. Competitive Environment (Continued)

Safety-Kleen's greatest strength is that it is able to cover many small accounts very effectively with its huge fleet of service vehicles and its organization of service representatives. The Company now operates six solvent recycling centers across the U.S. Servicing the Great Lakes Region are centers in Elgin, Illinois and Hebron, Ohio.

Safety-Kleen's force of service representatives also act as sales representatives, eliminating the need to sell through the multi-tiered channels of distribution described in a previous section. Because these representatives are well trained to sell this service and are constantly in the field, they can be more effective than traditional channels in picking up leads. In areas where independent waste disposal services are not available, Safety-Kleen is particularly effective in selling its product.

In its plant in Wisconsin, Safety-Kleen assembles and paints parts cleaners using components supplied from outside sources. Safety-Kleen views itself as a marketing company, and would prefer <u>not</u> manufacturing if economically feasible.

Safety-Kleen has a definite interest in speaking with companies about outsourcing all of its manufacturing.

Appendix P contains pictures and simple diagrams of Safety-Kleen's product line.

The name of the appropriate contact at Safety-Kleen with which to discuss this matter is available from the U.S. Trade and Investment Development Division, Department of External Affairs of the Government of Canada.

Each of the manufacturers listed here carries its own line of chemicals for use in its line of parts cleaning equipment. Unlike Safety-Kleen, however, the manufacture and sale of parts cleaning equipment is the primary source of revenues for the other major suppliers.

Build-All is perceived to have the highest quality cleaner and also the highest price structure. Build-All benefits from a patented solvent filtration system that results in greater solvent utilization.

It is estimated that two manufacturers — Detrex Chemical Industries and Baron-Blakeslee — control as much as 75 to 80 percent of the market for vapor degreasers in the Great Lakes Region. These two companies, along with Chicago-based Phillips Manufacturing Company, are well established in the region as quality manufacturers. With quality accepted as a given by the marketplace, standard equipment is sold by these manufacturers primarily on the basis of price.

Several manufacturers bring to the market a relatively broad line of products incuding vapor degreasers, aqueous cleaners, and ultrasonics, either batch, cabinet-style or in-line. However, most manufacturers will specialize in a particular type of process or system.

## F. Competitive Environment (Continued)

In addition, most manufacturers include in their lines products peripheral to the cleaning process such as solvent recovery sills, carbon adsorption systems, drying ovens, conveyor systems, and chemicals.

The following listing gives some idea of the locations, sizes and specializations of the more prominent competitors in the Great Lakes Region.

Cabinet-style aqueous cleaners are manufactured by very many small, regionally-oriented companies. Estimates range as high as 200 manufacturers competing in this line of business. Those identified in Exhibit 21 are cited by study respondents as prominant suppliers to the Great Lakes Region.

Primary Suppliers of Solvent Degreasers and Aqueous Cleaners to the Great Lakes Region

Solvent Degreasers	Recent Annual Sales (Dollars In Millions)	Plant Locations
Detrex Chemical Industries, Inc. <sup>2</sup>	\$70 <sup>3</sup>	Southfield, Michigan
Branson Ultrasonics <sup>4</sup> (Subsidiary of Emerson Electric)	\$50	Shelton, Connecticut Newtown, Connecticut
Baron-Blakeslee Inc. <sup>2, 4</sup> (Subsidiary of Purex Ind., Inc.)	\$15	Chicago, Illinois Los Angeles, California
Westinghouse – Industrial Equipment Division <sup>4</sup>	\$15	Sykesville, Maryland
Phillips Manufacturing Company	\$ 3	Chicago, Illinois
Aqueous Cleaners		
Taylor & Gaskin	\$25	Detroit, Michigan
Centri-Spray	\$20	Livonia, Michigan
Ransohoff (Subsidary of F. J. Lamb Co.)	\$ 7	Warren, Michigan
Industrial Metal Fabricators	\$ 5	Detroit, Michigan
Continental Equipment Corp.	\$ 2	Milwaukee, Wisconsin
Metal Wash Machinery Corp.	\$ 2	Elizabeth, New Jersey
Final Phase	\$ 1	Mt. Clemens, Michigan

 $<sup>\</sup>frac{1}{2}$ Includes both U.S. domestic and export sales.

<sup>2</sup>Carries a line of chemicals.

Roughly \$15MM consists of equipment sales.

4Primary product line incorporates ultrasonics.

## G. Regulations and Requirements

Several federal, state and local regulations apply to users and, in some cases, manufacturers of cleaners. In no cases, however, are government approvals required of manufacturers before they may sell products in the region. In addition, certain standard industrial codes need to be met in order to sell to certain end-users.

# 1. Government Regulations

Several federal and state regulations pertain to the cleaner industry. These regulations are administered by two agencies.

## i. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA)

Responsible for administering major environmental laws that pertain to controlling and abating air, water, and noise pollution and regulating the use or disposal of toxic substances and solid waste.

## ii. Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA)

Responsible for establishing health and safety standards and for monitoring accidents, injuries and fatalities in the workplace.

Both the EPA and OSHA were established in 1970. Offices of these agencies are located at both the federal and state levels. In addition, certain municipalities may have ordinances which include additional or more stringent regulations.

#### EPA

The trend has been for the federal EPA to delegate the administration of laws to the states, with the federal EPA in the role of overseer. Also, certain states have their own state EPA plans. These state plans have been approved by the federal EPA and are at least as stringent as the federal EPA plan. In many cases, the federal plan is taken almost verbatim when creating the state plan. Several states, including Michigan, have rewritten their standards so that they are more stringent than the federal plan. "State plan" states have the full effect of the law behind them. These states have jurisdiction over municipalities and cities, in contrast to "federal plan" states that do not. In the Great Lakes Region, Michigan and Indiana have state plans, while Ohio, Pennsylvania, and New York use the federal plan.

The EPA monitors companies that are involved in one of four areas.

- Emitting pollution into the air or water.
- Disposing, transporting or storing toxic substances or solid waste.

# G. Regulations and Requirements (Continued)

- Manufacturing or applying herbicides and pesticides.
- Causing or cleaning up chemical or oil spills.

The EPA administers three laws that are of relevance to users and manufacturers of cleaning equipment.

- i. The Clean Water Act, which regulates the discharge of toxics and waste in waterways.
- ii. The Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, which regulates the generation and disposal of hazardous waste.
- iii. The Clean Air Act, which regulates the emission of toxic vapors into the atmosphere.

The first two Acts do not apply specifically to the manufacture of cleaning equipment, but rather to the spent solvent and wastewater generated by that equipment. These Acts are relevant to manufacturers to the extent that users are affected by concern over these laws when deciding what type of system to install.

- Parts cleaner users use service companies like Safety-Kleen in part over concern about disposal of spent solvent.
- As previously discussed, users of solvent degreasers and aqueous cleaners are factoring environmental concerns into their purchase decision to a greater extent than ever.

By contrast, The Clean Air Act includes specific requirements pertaining to the design of cleaners. Of the states included in the Great Lakes Region, Michigan is considered to have the most stringent regulations.

The Michigan regulations that apply are Parts 6 and 7 of the Michigan Air Pollution Control Commission's General Rules. These regulations are available from the U.S. Trade and Investment Development Division, Department of External Affairs of the Government of Canada.

The most applicable Rules contained in these Parts are the following.

i. Part 6. - Emission Limitations and Prohibitions - Existing Sources of Volatile Organic Compound Emissions.

Rule 611 - Existing Cold Cleaners

Rule 612 - Existing Open Top Vapor Degreasers

Rule 613 - Existing Conveyers and Cold Cleaners

Rule 614 - Existing Conveyers and Vapor Degreasers

- G. Regulations and Requirements (Continued)
- ii. Part 7. Emission Limitations and Prohibitions New Sources of Volatile Organic Compound Emissions.

Rule 702 - General Provision for New Sources of Volatile Organic Compound Emissions

To obtain copies of regulations for other states, as well as interpretations of these regulations, a Canadian manufacturer should contact the appropriate EPA office within the state. Appendix R lists the EPA offices and appropriate contacts for each of the five states in the Great Lakes Region.

#### OSHA

As with the EPA, some states are covered under the federal OSHA plan and others have developed their own state plans. Again, in the Great Lakes Region, Michigan and Indiana have state plans while Ohio, New York, and Pennsylvania use the federal plan.

This distinction is largely irrelevant, however, because all of the plans in the region are virtually identical.

The OSHA standards in force in Indiana are available from the U.S. Trade and Investment Development Division, Department of External Affairs of the Government of Canada. These standards apply directly to the design and manufacture of cleaners. There are essentially two sets of regulations most applicable to cleaners.

- 1910.108 Dip Tanks Containing Flammable or Combustible Liquids
- 1910.94 Occupational Health and Environmental Control Ventilation

Appendix R lists the OSHA offices and contacts for each state in the Great Lakes Region.

#### 2. Special Industry Codes

Certain end-users may require suppliers of in-plant equipment to meet specifications which include one of any number of general industrial codes.

Inclusion of these codes in a list of specifications is often required by the end-user's insurance company.

One such set of codes that has some application to cleaners has been developed by Factory Mutual Engineering and Research Corporation. Two levels of compliance with Factory Mutual (FM) standards are possible.

# G. Regulations and Requirements (Continued)

- FM Approval. The product has been examined by Factory Mutual engineers and found to satisfy the criteria for approval in any use.
- FM Acceptance. The product, having already been installed at a specific location, is suitable for its intended use at that location.

Companies insured in the Factory Mutual System of insurance underwriters will need to restrict their purchases to equipment with either FM Approval or FM Acceptance.

Factory Mutual publishes a Guide which lists all FM Approved companies and products. For vapor degreasers, approval standards have not yet been developed. Therefore, FM Acceptance must be obtained upon installation of the equipment at a specific location.

Parts cleaners which use flammable solvents can be approved by Factory Mutual. At the present time, two parts cleaner manufacturers — Graymills and Safety-Kleen — have FM Approved products.

In order to obtain approval in a given product category, a manufacturer must provide Factory Mutual with copies of (1) its trade advertisements, and (2) either its product literature or technical drawings. This information should be sent to the following address.

Dallas R. Knight Manager, Fuel Section Factory Mutual Engineering and Research Corp. P.O. Box 688 Norwood. Massachusetts 02062

Appendix L provides a more extensive description of Factory Mutual approval and testing services, and includes a reproduction of the Guide section on cleaning tanks (parts cleaners).

The entire Factory Mutual Approval Guide is on hand at the U.S. Trade and Investment Development Division, Department of External Affairs of the Government of Canada.

# H. Market Opportunity Attactiveness

The U.S. Great Lakes Region can provide an attractive market for Canadian manufacturers of cleaners that wish to participate.

Competition in the various market segments is based primarily upon price for those manufacturers meeting minimum quality and service standards. It is relatively easy to participate in the parts cleaning industry because of the widespread opportunities for distribution. It will take much more effort to participate in the solvent degreaser and aqueous cleaner industry because a track record of experience needs to be established.

Once a Canadian manufacturer is accepted by potential customers as a viable participant, it should be able to compete effectively on price. Section V of this report outlines the various factors that will affect a Canadian manufacturer's price levels in the U.S. Great Lakes Region — customs duties, transportation costs and exchange rates.

Key issues are outlined in the following paragraphs.

# 1. Parts Cleaners

- Relatively few parts cleaner manufacturers compete in the U.S. Great Lakes Region. At \$2 to \$3 million in estimated annual sales, the market is not large enough to support many competitors. A sizeable percentage of the market "rents" parts cleaners under service agreements.
- If a Canadian manufacturer elects to sell parts cleaners in the Great Lakes Region, many opportunites for distribution exist. However, since the market is not growing, a manufacturer will need to show distributors and end-users that its product is superior to or lower priced than existing brands.
- Support requirements to channels of distribution are very basic. A Canadian manufacturer needs to be able to assure its distributors that product availability will not be a problem. Technical and service support are expected.
- A Canadian manufacturer will not be able to compete with Safety-Kleen regionwide. Participating in the market with a similar service program can only be accomplished in two ways compete on a local basis, or provide manufacturing services to Safety-Kleen.

# H. Market Opportunity Attractiveness (Continued)

## 2. Solvent Degreasers and Aqueous Cleaners (Standard and Custom)

- While there are relatively few competitors selling vapor degreasers in the Great Lakes Region, they are well-established in a market that places high value on past experience.
- A Canadian manufacturer competing in the United States needs to be able to show its equipment in operation at other plants.
- It is recommended that Canadian manufacturers pursuing United States markets do so in conjunction with an existing U.S. manufacturer.
- If a Canadian company wishes to enter the market independently, it should start by getting involved in the appropriate trade shows in order to meet potential customers and manufacturers' representatives.
- The proximity of Canadian manufacturers to the Great Lakes Region puts them in a position to make the personal customer contacts required to sell cleaning equipment effectively.

## V. MARKET PENETRATION

Several matters of importance in penetrating the U.S. Great Lakes Region apply to Canadian manufacturers of both pressure washers and cleaners. They include (a) the special importance of the automobile industry, (b) customs and tariffs, (c) transportation and delivery, and (d) receptivity to Canadian products.

# A. Automotive Industry - A Special Role in the Great Lakes Region

As stated in an earlier section, the automobile industry plays a dominant role in the Great Lakes Region for two reasons.

- The industry itself accounts for nearly one-fifth of the industrial output of the region.
- The region is heavily populated by manufacturers that support the automobile industry.

More importantly for Canadian manufacturers of high pressure washing and degreasing equipment is the fact that the three major automobile companies with plants in the region — General Motors, Ford and Chrysler — are themselves users of every one of the products reviewed in this report.

The auto makers use low pressure washers for general maintenance, standard and custom high pressure washers for heavy duty general and in-line maintenance, parts cleaners for engine rebuilding and machine shop applications, and solvent degreasers and aqueous cleaners for in-line parts cleaning and surface preparation.

As outlined elsewhere in this report, the importance of the auto makers is greatest in two of the product areas.

- High pressure washers
- Solvent degreasers and in-line aqueous cleaners

In light of its importance to Canadian manufacturers, the automobile industry warrants special attention in this report.

Due to the many similarities between the auto makers in equipment requirements, purchasing process, and special requirements of vendors, it is not necessary to describe each one individually.

Instead, this report details the needs of General Motors' Pontiac manufacturing plant in Pontiac, Michigan. The needs of this plant are very similar to other General Motors groups. More substantive differences exist between General Motors and Ford and Chrysler. These differences are summarized near the end of this section.

- A. Automotive Industry A Special Role in the Great Lakes Region (Continued)
- 1. Pontiac Specification and Purchasing Process for In-Line Equipment

Since automobile parts tend to be large, customized equipment is required for almost every application. The process outlined here is the same for replacement equipment as it is for equipment used in plant additions.

- i. Once a need is established, the plant engineering group in the applicable area develops specifications for the equipment. These specifications are very loose, and in the case of aqueous cleaners involve just two areas.
  - (a) Recirculating water filtration requirements (measured in parts per million)
  - (b) Part cleanliness requirements (measured using residue count)

Every specification list also includes a catch-all phrase indicating that standard specifications outlined in <u>Pontiac's Manufacturing Engineering Standards Manual</u> are part of the overall specs.

This manual, which is very similar to ones used by the other auto makers, is intended to facilitate maintenance and retooling for Pontiac. For example, standard parts, such as flexible couplings, used on the equipment must be of the makes that are stocked by Pontiac.

The Standards Manual referred to here is available from the U.S. Trade and Investment Development Division, Department of External Affairs of the Government of Canada. The Table of Contents of the Manual is reproduced in Appendix K. The Manual is updated annually.

Deviations from the manual on the part of the vendor must be approved in writing. The engineer writing the specifications is responsible for seeing to this.

ii. A bid list is created by the engineering staff based upon a supplier's past experience working with these engineers or with Pontiac. Pontiac policy dictates that a minimum of three vendors be included on the bid list. Lacking this experience, a vendor must make a concerted effort to become known by the engineering staff.

- A. Automotive Industry A Special Role in the Great Lakes Region (Continued)
  - (a) Contact both Purchasing and Engineering with product literature clearly outlining how your product introduces new technology, reflects new ideas, or in some way might benefit Pontiac.
  - (b) Be prepared to respond to initial questions that will be asked in detail later during the Machine Comparison Study (see Step iv).
- iii. The specification list and bid list are sent to Purchasing for distribution to those on the bid list, requesting a quotation.

This is a closed bid process where bidders are not aware of competing bids.

It is Pontiac policy that bids be opened on a predetermined date with both Engineering and Purchasing representatives present.

The bids must include a price quotation as well as a design recommendation.

iv. The Engineering staff performs a Machine Comparison Study comparing the advantages and disadvantages of each of the bids received. Approximately 60 percent of the time the winning bid turns out to be the low bid.

The comparison encompasses three basic areas.

#### (a) Equipment Inspection

Much importance is assigned to the results of inspections of equipment in use at other companies. Discussion with those using the equipment is centered around maintenance requirements, longevity of the equipment and the ability of the equipment to perform the desired cleaning task.

# A. Automotive Industry - A Special Role in the Great Lakes Region (Continued)

#### (b) Plant Visit

A visit is made to the vendor's plant to determine the overall ability to perform on the contract.

- Management and technical expertise
- Project team understanding of the problem
- In-house design team, thereby showing control over design
- Quality of equipment used to build product (statistical process controls can be helpful)

## (c) Financial Analysis

Vendor solvency is determined by Purchasing.

- v. When the equipment is delivered by the winning vendor, a certain number of man-days will be required of the vendor for start-up, as specified in the original list of specifications.
- wi. Maintenance of the equipment is performed by Pontiac. Within what is typically a one-year warranty period, any service covered by the warranty is paid for by the vendor.

Pontiac requires a very detailed equipment maintenance manual outlining all servicing and replacement parts matters. It has become more strict about this requirement in recent years. Specific requirements are outlined in the Standards Manual.

#### 2. Significant Differences Among Other Auto Makers

The process described for Pontiac is similar to that within General Motors as a whole. General Motors is quite decentralized, and efforts to sell equipment must be directed at the plant level.

The process at Ford is similar to that at General Motors except for two major differences.

- A. Automotive Industry A Special Role in the Great Lakes Region (Continued)
- i. The process at Ford is much more centralized. A staff group at Ford's Dearborn, Michigan headquarters will create all of the design specifications for new equipment to be used at the various plants. The process of requesting bids and evaluating quotations is also performed by this corporate staff group. Once the project has been awarded, the "picture sheets" of the equipment are sent to the engineering group at the plant level for implementation.
- ii. In order to be placed on any bid list at Ford a vendor must appear on Ford's Safety Approval List. For example, among the major high pressure washer manufacturers, National Liquid Blasting is the only one included on this list. Theirs are the only paint, grate, chain and interior body washers that have the required safety features. Ford engineers, therefore, are only able to purchase this type of equipment from NLB.

Ford publishes an industrial relations bulletin that gives a checklist of safety requirements. This is available from the following source.

Dick McGowen
Purchasing & Supply Staff
Ford Motor Company
American Road, Room 404
Dearborn, Michigan 48121
(313) 322-7719

Chrysler's purchasing process is similar to General Motors' for equipment upgrades or replacement. When new systems are put into place, Chrysler will contract the entire coordination effort out to a design engineering firm, general contractor, or one of the major manufacturers involved in the system.

#### 3. Other Characteristics

i. When standardized off-the-shelf equipment such as parts cleaners or simple vapor degreasers is purchased, formal specifications or a bidding system are not typically used.

As the need arises, Purchasing will receive an inquiry from the facility requiring the equipment and will make a purchase based upon an informal evaluation of the products that it has information on.

A. Automotive Industry - A Special Role in the Great Lakes Region (Continued)

As an example, the Chrysler purchasing agent prefers to receive product literature with a maximum of three pages, from potential suppliers. Before placing an order with the supplier of choice, the agent will determine if the supplier has lived up to any service agreements previously given, if any past product problems are apparent, and how long the supplier has been manufacturing this type of product.

ii. Auto makers have no problem dealing with manufacturers' representatives during the early stages of the bidding process. However, once the project is awarded they would prefer to deal directly with the manufacturer, and consider the manufacturers' representative as an unnecessary middleman.

Those suppliers selling to the auto makers the highly engineered products included in this report are generally located in the Great Lakes Region. Most, in fact, are headquartered in Michigan. The perception among auto makers is that coordination problems can result when dealing with vendors at a distance on projects requiring careful engineering.

It is also noted, however, that this coordination problem can be overcome with good planning on the part of the vendor.

In any case, much of Canadian industry is located as close, if not closer to the Detroit area than competing companies located in the Great Lakes Region (see Exhibit 24 for selected distance information).

iii. There has been a distinct movement among the auto makers away from vapor degreasers and toward a greater use of aqueous cleaners. It is stated elsewhere in this report that at this point auto makers will use solvent-based systems only when absolutely necessary.

This movement has resulted from concern over existing and potential environmental problems caused by the emission of solvent vapor and disposal of solvent waste.

Auto makers cannot afford to have lines shut down due to regulatory non-compliance. They tend to anticipate future regulations and take steps in the present to avoid future non-compliance.

## B. Tariffs and Customs

In order to be sold in the United States, Canadian manufactured washing and cleaning equipment must clear United States customs. To do this, all United States labeling and consumer protection laws must be satisfied, and appropriate import tariffs must be paid. In general, it is the responsibility of the importer of record to satisfy U.S. customs on all of these points. The importer of record could be a final customer, or a manufacturers' representative or agent. However, customs clearance is viewed as an unknown or a nuisance by most distributors. To be competitive Canadian manufacturers are advised to arrange to handle all customs related work.

## 1. <u>Customs Brokers</u>

In order to clear customs, the usual procedure is to hire a U.S. customs house broker to act as agent in these transactions. It is usually best to form a long-term working relationship with one particular broker. Brokers typically charge a fee to clear each shipment; these may vary from one broker to another, as will the extent of service offered. Manufacturers should contact several brokers to determine which one offers the most appropriate service for him. A good customs broker can supply invaluable advice on clearing customs and satisfying United States import requirements. In the United States there is a trade association of licensed customs house brokers, which publishes an annual membership directory.

Membership directories can be obtained by contacting The National Customs Brokers & Forwarders Association of America; One World Trade Center, Suite 1109; New York, New York 10048, or at telephone number (212) 432-0050.

#### 2. General Requirements

In order to be imported into the United States, all foreign-manufactured products must be marked clearly in English with the country of manufacture. Shipments must be accompanied by a full set of invoices that state the value for duty. Value for duty is usually the invoice cost transaction value of the merchandise excluding such charges as duties, brokerage and freight that are incurred on direct shipments to the United States.

The rate of duty payable is described in the Tariff Schedules of the United States. The Tariff Schedules include descriptions of commodities and their respective rates of duty.

## B. Tariffs and Customs (Continued)

For the products included in this report, it is not clear which classifications and rates are most appropriate. Likely classifications are shown in Exhibit 22. It should be understood that each case should be treated individually in order to obtain more specific classifications and binding rulings. Also, if there are specific classifications pertaining to the parts of equipment being exported, specific duties would then apply to those parts.

Exhibit 22
Customs and Tariff Classifications and Rates

Product	Classification	1985 Rate
Washers		•
Simple piston pump sprays, powder bellows and parts thereof	662.35	6.7%
Mechanical appliances n.s.p.f. for dispersing liquids or powders	662.50	4.0%
Machines (not specifically provided for) and parts thereof	<i>6</i> 78.50	4.0%
Cleaners		
Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers	662.20	4.1%

Merchandise must also be accompanied by properly completed commercial invoices. It should be demonstrated that all United States labeling and consumer protection requirements have been met. In order to leave Canada, (and especially if there is the possibility that the merchandise will be returned to Canada), each shipment should be accompanied by a Canadian customs form B-13.

A customs house broker or the United States customs service can be contacted for help on these issues. However, the best first source of information and help is the Market Entry Section, U.S.A. Marketing Division, U.S. Trade and Investment Development Bureau of the Department of External Affairs in Ottawa. Its telephone number is (613) 993-7484.

## B. Tariffs and Customs (Continued)

In particular, the Market Entry Section will help obtain binding tariff classification rulings from United States Customs. It will also assist Canadian manufacturers with UL or other agency requirements for import, will offer advice on the details of exporting, and will provide other general services and advice. Canadian manufacturers are advised to contact the Market Entry Section first before trying to export.

## 3. Entry to the United States

In order to enter the United States, merchandise must be transported "in bond" with appropriate documentation to the interior port-of-entry. The ports-of-entry in the five states of this study are listed on the following page. In general, it is advisable for Canadian manufacturers to have their merchandise clear customs at a border port-of-entry. In order to be cleared at an interior port-of-entry, the merchandise must be sealed at the border and bonded pending clearance at the interior port-of-entry.

It is also important that a Canadian manufacturer's carrier or freight forwarder have a complete set of documentation and explicit instructions on clearing customs. Otherwise the carrier may choose to clear customs in a manner disadvantageous to the manufacturer.

## B. Tariffs and Customs (Continued)

## Exhibit 23

## Ports-of-Entry

## Michigan

Battle Creek
Detroit
Flint
Grand Rapids
Muskegon
Port Huron
Saginaw - Bay City
Sault Ste. Marie

## Ohio

Akron
Ashtabula
Cincinnati
Cleveland
Columbus
Conneaut
Dayton
Sandusky
Toledo

#### Indiana

Chicago, Illinois Indianapolis Evansville Lawrenceburg

## Pennsylvania

Chester/Erie Harrisburg Philadelphia Wilkes-Barre/Scranton

## New York

Utica

Albany Alexandria Bay Buffalo - Niagara Falls Cape Vincent Champlain - Rouses Point Chateaugay Fort Covington Massena New York Kennedy Airport Area Newark Area New York Seaport Area Ogdensburg Oswego Rochester Syracuse Trout River

## C. Transportation and Delivery

In general, Canadian manufacturers shipping into the United States have three choices of trucking methods: using their own private trucking fleet, which is not discussed here; using common carriers; and using freight consolidators. Manufacturers' representatives and distributors almost uniformly expect to receive delivery of products by common carrier.

Common carriers are trucking firms that serve the general public over designated routes. On the routes that they serve, carriers quote prices for transportation from published tariffs which show rates either by commodity or according to a classification. Special tariffs are unique to specific carriers, and are generally lower than the class rate (an industry rate based on product weight and mileage) would be over that route. Not all common carriers have tariffs for all routes. Special tariffs from different common carriers over the same route may differ. Canadian manufacturers should contact specific common carriers for tariff and route information.

To find the common carriers serving a manufacturer's plant and the intended delivery point, Canadian manufacturers can contact the Ontario Trucking Association, which can be reached in Toronto at (416) 249-7401, the Manitoba Trucking Association in Winnipeg at (204) 632-6600, or the Quebec Trucking Association in Montreal at (514) 527-1356. The Ontario Trucking Association also publishes a ship by truck directory listing trucking firms, cities served, commodities carried, as well as ancillary information useful to shippers.

In addition, G. R. Leonard and Company Incorporated, 79 Madison Avenue, New York, New York, publishes a series of motor freight directories listing all of the trucking firms plying routes from specific United States cities. The directories list both common carriers and freight consolidators according to routes served. To find a common carrier serving both a manufacturer's plant and the expected delivery points in the U.S., a manufacturer can work backwards through these guides.

Freight consolidators act as brokers between firms shipping small quantities and common carriers. The consolidators collect a large group of small shipments, consolidate them, and ship them together at truckload rates to reduce what would otherwise be higher LTL (less than truckload) freight charges for the shippers. For very small shipments, freight consolidation can be substantially cheaper than common carrier rates. Consolidating freight, however, takes time, and can delay deliveries sometimes. For this reason, Canadian manufacturers should consider using ordinary common carriers whenever possible.

## C. Transportation and Delivery (Continued)

When contacting a common carrier for rates, the shipper needs to provide at least three pieces of information.

- 1. Accurate description of the commodity
- 2. Points of origin and destination
- 3. Shipping weight

In general, rates depend on the size of the load and the distance shipped: the larger the load, the lower the cost-per-unit weight; the longer the distance, the higher the charge. In addition, for small loads (usually less than 200 to 300 lbs.), there is frequently a flat shipment charge added. Special discount rates, which are rates quoted by carriers covering a specific commodity and route, are generally lower than the class rate for that commodity over that route.

The gap between class and special rates illustrates the importance of shopping around for trucking services, rather than taking the rate given by the first carrier called. In any case, and particularly if the shipper perceives considerable volume moving in the future, he should negotiate with a carrier and attempt to obtain a rate more favorable than that already existing.

Exhibit 24 on the following page shows a comparison of typical common carrier rates from Toronto to selected Great Lakes cities, and from various U.S. points to these cities. The U.S. points of origin used here are nearby the locations of some of the major U.S. sources of supply of pressure washers and cleaners.

As shown in the Exhibit, manufacturers in Toronto are well situated to compete in the major markets of the U.S. Great Lakes Region. The relatively low rate to Cincinnati, Ohio reflects a 50 percent discount quoted by one carrier for shipments to Ohio.

#### Transportation and Delivery (Continued) C.

Exhibit 24 Typical Common Carrier Rates (For Selected Shipping Weights)

Shipping To <sup>2</sup> From	Detroit, Michigan	Buffalo, New York	Cincinnati, Ohio
	U.S. Dollars Per Hundred Weight (Travel Distances)		
	Less Than 2,000 to 500 lbs. 4,999 lbs.	Less Than 2,000 to 500 lbs. 4,999 lbs.	Less Than 2,000 to 500 lbs. 4,999 lbs.
Toronto, Ontario <sup>3</sup>	19.57 12.77 (232 miles)	14.67 9.01 (100 miles)	18.02 13.77 (491 miles)
Detroit, Michigan	Not Applicable	25.75 12.61 (263 miles)	23.48 11.25 (259 miles)
Chicago, Illinois	23.82 11.52 (266 miles)	29.13 14.52 (530 miles)	24.30 11.80 (287 miles)
Des Moines, Iowa	29.02 19.83 (584 miles)	33.55 23.85 (839 miles)	28.65 19.38 (571 miles)
Little Rock, Arkansas	29.94 21.35 (838 miles)	33.24 23.88 (1,037 miles)	26.33 18.51 (615 miles)

 $<sup>^1\</sup>mathrm{Based}$  upon Class: 100; Commodity: Industrial Machinery and Equipment.  $^2\mathrm{All}$  shipments are direct.  $^3\mathrm{Quoted}$  in U.S. dollars.

## D. Receptivity to Canadian Products

The perception of Canadian products among users of high pressure industrial washing and degreasing equipment in the U.S. Great Lakes Region will, of course, have a bearing on how well a Canadian manufacturer is likely to be received.

Throughout the research effort for this report, this issue was constantly addressed. Two central conclusions are drawn from the responses.

- 1. With very few exceptions, industry participants in the region manufacturers, distributors and end-users are unaware of the existence of Canadian manufacturers of pressure washers or cleaners.
- 2. Virtually every manufacturers' representative, distribution channel member, and end-user would be willing to consider Canadian products were they available.

As pointed out throughout this report, the two major concerns of most respondents are timely availability of product and service and parts availability.

Most respondents are aware of the fact that duties may apply to Canadian exports to the U.S. Many feel that they may be prohibitively high (but this is not the case as shown on p. 98), as it is difficult for small U.S. manufacturers of these products to compete in Canada.

However, most respondents are also aware of the existing exchange rate with Canada that could result in much lower priced products.

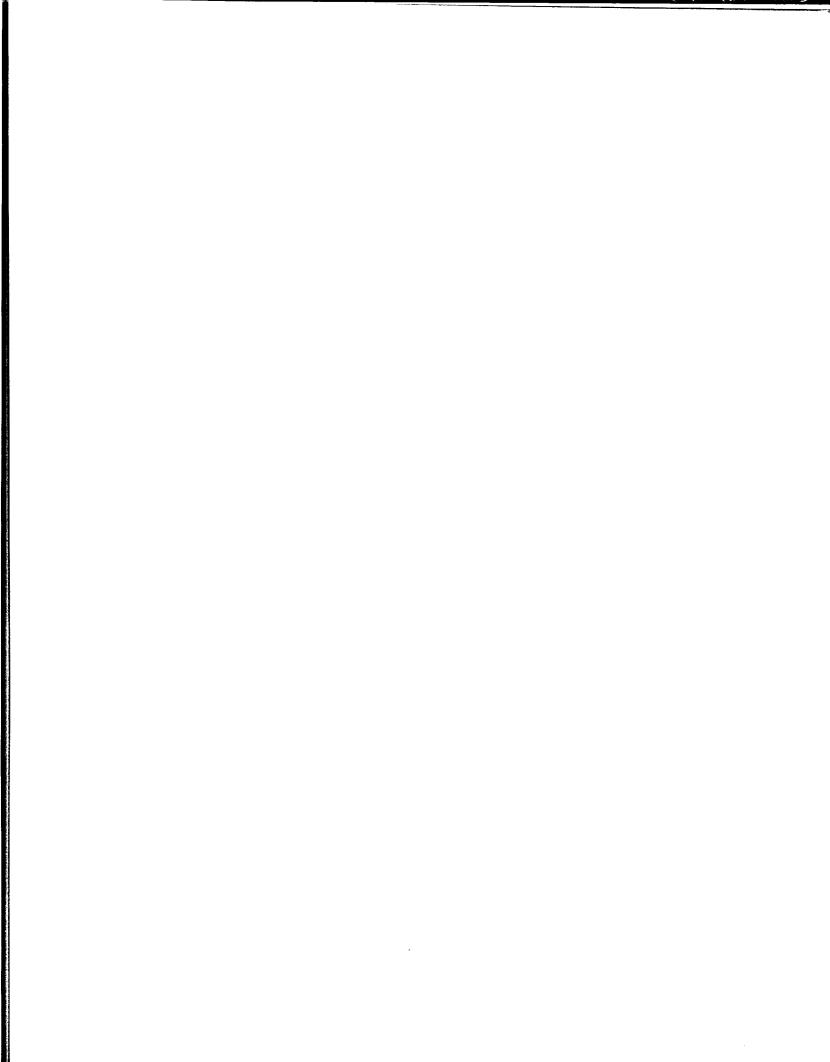
To provide a better perspective on the exchange rate issue, the following table shows the trend in the exchange rate since 1970.

	1970	1975	1980	1983	June 11, 1985
Value of U.S. Dollar in Canadian Dollars	\$1.044	\$1.017	\$1.169	\$1.232	\$1.372

It is not possible to predict future exchange rates accurately. At the present time, however, Canadian manufacturers have a significant cost advantage in U.S. dollars relative to their U.S. counterparts, even considering the duties shown in Exhibit 22.

#### E. Conclusion

Canadian manufacturers of high pressure industrial washing and degreasing equipment can look with optimism upon their chances for success within the U.S. Great Lakes Region. With quality products and sound marketing plans reflecting the special characteristics of each market, Canadian manufacturers can take advantage of competitive pricing and geographical proximity to penetrate this very sizable market area.



OPPORTUNITIES FOR CANADIAN HIGH PRESSURE INDUSTRIAL WASHING AND DEGREASING EQUIPMENT IN THE U.S. GREAT LAKES REGION

U.S.A. Trade and Investment Development Division

Department of External Affairs Government of Canada

October, 1985

APPENDICES

APPENDICES

APPENDIX A

STUDY METHODOLOGY

#### APPENDIX A

#### STUDY METHODOLOGY

Three types of activity have been undertaken to prepare this report.

- A. Research and Data Compilation
- B. Technical Show Attendance
- C. Field Interviews
- A. Research and Data Compilation have focused on the following sources of information.

#### 1. Research

- Review of published articles
- Trade association directories and publications
- Identification of market participants
  - Manufacturers
  - Manufacturers' representatives
  - Channel members
- Information on trade publications
- Product literature from manufacturers and distributors
- Technical information
  - Water Jet Technology Association
  - Machinery and Allied Products Institute
  - Association for Finishing Processes of SME
  - CEMA and WJTA Proposed Standards
  - Pontiac Engineering Standards
- Trade publication buyers guides and directories
- U.S. government agencies
  - Environmental Protection Agency
  - Occupational Safety and Health Administration
- State government agencies
- Canadian government agencies
- Insurance underwriters

#### 2. Data Compilation

- Manufacturers' data
  - Dun and Bradstreet
  - Standard and Poors
  - Wards Directories
  - Interview contacts
- U.S. and Great Lakes Region statistics
  - Statistical abstract of the United States
  - Jobber Topics
  - Department of Commerce
  - Sales and Marketing Management
  - U.S. Industrial Outlook

- B. The Third U.S. Water Jet Conference was attended as part of the research for this report. This conference dealt primarily with emerging high pressure washer technology as well as traditional and new markets for these products. Numerous contacts with industry participants were made during the conference.
- C. A total of 93 field interviews with industry participants were conducted to collect specific information relative to the basic issues of this study.
  - Trade associations
  - CEMA technical consultant
  - Cleaner industry regulatory specialist
  - Manufacturers
  - Manufacturers' representatives
  - Warehouse distributors
  - Specialty distributors
  - Jobbers
  - Supply houses
  - Farmers cooperatives
  - End-users

## APPENDIX B

AUTOMOTIVE PLANTS
IN THE U.S. GREAT LAKES REGION

APPENDIX B

## AUTOMOTIVE PLANTS IN THE U.S. GREAT LAKES REGION

COMPANY	PLANT LOCATION	MODELS PRODUCED
Chrysler	Hamtramck, Michigan Detroit, Michigan	Volare, Aspen Newport, New Yorker
Ford	Dearborn, Michigan Lorain, Ohio Wayne, Michigan Wixom, Michigan	Mustang, Capri Cougar, XR-7, Thunderbird Granada, Monarch, Versailles Lincoln, Mark IV
General Motors	Detroit, Michigan Flint, Michigan Lansing, Michigan Lordstown, Ohio Norwood, Ohio Pontiac, Michigan Willow Run, Michigan	Cadillac Century, Regal, LeSabre Cutlass, Delta 88 Sunbird, Skyhawk Camaro, Firebird LeMans, Grand Prix, Pontiac Skylark, Citation

Source: Jobber Topics

# CHRYSLER, FORD AND GENERAL MOTORS PARTS AND ACCESSORIES PLANTS IN THE U.S. GREAT LAKES REGION

Chrysler

New Castle, Indiana Kokomo, Indiana Indianapolis, Indiana Trenton, Michigan Detroit, Michigan Syracuse, New York Perrysburg, Ohio

Ford

Avon Lake, Ohio
Indianapolis, Indiana
Sterling Heights, Michigan (2)
Utica, Michigan
Ypsilanti, Michigan
Saline, Michigan
Lima, Ohio
Batavia, Ohio
Brookpark, Ohio
Sandusky, Ohio
Sharonville, Ohio
Greene Island, New York (2)
Dearborn, Michigan (6)
Livonia, Michigan (2)
Plymouth, Michigan

General Motors

Three Rivers, Michigan Ypsilanti, Michigan (2) Westland, Michigan Livonia, Michigan (2) Detroit, Michigan Dayton, Ohio (3) Buffalo, New York Tonawanda, New York Lockport, New York Parma, Ohio Lyria, Ohio Toledo, Ohio Saginaw, Michigan (3) Warren, Michigan Adrian, Michigan Tecumseh, Michigan Wyoming, Michigan Indianapolis, Indiana Muncie, Indiana Bay City, Michigan Flint, Michigan (3) Grand Blanc, Michigan

Source: Marketing Economics Key Plants

## APPENDIX C

PRESSURE WASHER APPLICATIONS
IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES

APPENDIX C
PRESSURE WASHER APPLICATIONS IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES

<u></u>	LOW PRESSURE WASHERS			
INDUSTRY	APPLICATION			
Manufacturing	Building cleaning, machinery, fleet maintenance, and shop plant operations.			
Food	Fast food outlets, wholesale suppliers, grocery chains, processing plants, and distribution facilities			
Farming and Agriculture	Crop farmers, livestock and poultry farmers, and agricultural research facilities			
Building Maintenance	Major entry areas, restrooms, cafeterias, waste storage areas, air conditioning systems, swimming pool areas, and specialized building cleaning			
Transportation	Cars, trucks, buses, boats, ships, aircraft and support equipment, rail transportation equipment, and recreational vehicles			
Construction	Heavy field equipment, and new buildings prior to occupancy by tenants			

HIGH PRESSURE WASHERS			
INDUSTRY	APPLICATION		
Petrochemical Refineries	Pre-paint surface preparation, drain cleaning, pipe descaling. Heat exchangers tube bundles		
Marine Environment	Deck descaling, hold and bilge cleaning, superheater tube, boiler tube, condenser tube and economiser tube descaling, automatic shipside cleaning, underwater abrasive blasting		
Railways	Engine cleaning, tank cleaning, bulk carrier cleaning, culvert cleaning under tracks		
Precast Concrete Works	Aggregate exposure, feature finishing cleaning of batching and other plant		
Breweries	Vat descaling condenser tube cleaning, pipe and drain jetting, hygiene maintenance		
Paper and Board Mills	Stock pipe cleaning, mould cleaning, press role descaling, wire cleaning, blade coating machine maintenance		
Power Stations	Fire-side boiler tube cleaning, condenser tube jetting, economiser cleaning		
Municipal Authorities	Sewer and drain jetting, refuse vehicle and container cleaning, graffiti and road marking removal		
Airports	Removal of oil and rubber from runways and parking areas		
Automotive Industry	Electrocoat booth cleaning, pre-paint cleaning, grids		

APPENDIX D

EXAMPLE OF REGIONAL TRADE ADVERTISING

#### APPENDIX D

## EXAMPLE OF REGIONAL TRADE ADVERTISING

Industry Digest Farmington, MI (313) 478-8111

Coverage: Michigan industry only

Circulation: Six issues per year, 42,500 copies per issue

Size of Plant (Employees)

Recipient of Magazine

Less than 50 . . . Plant Manager

50 to 100 . . . . . Purchasing plus above (Plant Manager)

100 to 150 . . . . Engineering, Plant Superintendants plus above 150 to 200 . . . . Plant Engineering plus above 200 or greater . . . Materials Handling plus above

## Advertising Options:

	Average Inquiries	Average Sales	Cost Per Issue
Direct Response Card <sup>1</sup> Full Page Ad <sup>2</sup> Half Page Ad <sup>2</sup>	47	9	\$650
	33	6	\$560
	24	5	\$335

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Individual response card designed by advertiser.

 $<sup>^2</sup>$ Includes reader service card number.

## APPENDIX E

SELECTED LOW PRESSURE WASHER DISTRIBUTORS AND FARMERS' COOPERATIVES IN THE U.S. GREAT LAKES REGION

#### APPENDIX E

# SELECTED LOW PRESSURE WASHER DISTRIBUTORS IN THE U.S. GREAT LAKES REGION

#### DISTRIBUTOR

LINES

Atomic Steam Company 10727 Fenkell Detroit, MI (313) 491-0550 Electro-Magic Delco Spartan

C.E. Sales & Service, Inc. 6665 Burroughs Sterling Hts., MI (313) 739-3250 Hotsy Malsbary

Airwick Detroit, Inc. 404 W. 8 Mile Road Ferndale, MI (313) 399-2920 Advance

MOE Service Equipment 9100 Dearborn Detroit, MI (313) 842-1150 Malsbary Klinett Alkota

Rabine, R.P. Equipment Co. 46735 Jefferson Mt. Clemens, MI (313) 949-3320

Citation Hotsy Electro-Magic Water Ram Excell

M&M Industrial and Automotive Equipment Co. 9037 Michigan Detroit, MI

Jenny

Burke Rental Service, Inc. 36000 Mound Sterling Hts., MI (313) 939-4400

Not available

Georges Mobile Klean 2619 Central Detroit, MI (313) 842-3213 Kleen-King

H & R Industries, Inc. 3020 Stafford Grand Rapids, MI (612) 247-1165 K.E.W.

DISTRIBUTOR

LINES

Britt-Tech Corp. 2961 Indian Trail Hamburg, MI (313) 878-9360 Kleen-King Liquid Brush

Car-Bee, Inc. 18035 James Couzens Highway Detroit, MI (313) 863-7700 Malsbary

Midwest Cleaning Systems Co. 5450 Pocono West Bloomfield Hills, MI (313) 683-1303 Not available

Palmer Equipment Co. 3575 E. Palmer Detroit, MI (313) 921-6020 Sioux

Suburban Supply Co. 27202 Harper St. Clare Shores, MI (313) 777-2235

L&A Euroclean

Klean All Maintenance 2640 Byrd Dearborn, MI (313) 336-6197 Electro-Magic

Gonyo Radiator & Sanitary & Supply Equipment Co. Inc. 2029 9th Street
Muskegon Hts., MI (616) 722-7519

Malsbary

Hydro-Chem Systems, Inc. 5550 Clay S.W. Grand Rapids, MI (800) 632-1992

Not Available

AES Equipment Specialist, Inc. 3800 West River Dr. N.W. Comstock Park, MI (616) 784-6683

Not Available

DISTRIBUTOR

LINES

Great Lakes Cleaning Systems 3660 Jefferson S.E. Grand Rapids, MI (800) 442-9118 Hotsy

Edgewater Supply 820 Lake Boulevard St. Joseph, MI (616) 983-7889 Hotsy

Industrial Steam Sales & Service 107 W. Liberty Youngstown, Ohio (216) 545-0574 Not Available

Canfield Industrial Sales 10325 W. Western Reserve Youngstown, Ohio (216) 533-4371 Not Available

Steego Auto Parts Inc. 317 Wick Avenue Youngstown, Ohio (216) 744-4155 Not Available

A.A. Iverson Industries, Inc. 9799 Princeton-Glendale Road Union Township, Ohio (513) 874-4484

Delco

Beaver Sales Inc. 1735 Ridgewood Place Fort Wright, Kentucky (606) 331-4311 Electro-Magie

Byrnsyde Inc. 3590 Hauck Road. Cincinnati, Ohio (513) 563-9671 Jenny

Economy Auto Parts 1415 Central Pkwy Cincinnati, OH (513) 241-7542 Not Available

#### DISTRIBUTOR

LINES

Hydro Chem Systems, Inc. 4944 Provident Drive Union Township-Butler City, OH (513) 874-2922 Hydro-Chem Systems

Hydro Systems Co. 3798 Round Bottom Road Cincinnati, OH (513) 271-8800 Not Available

Pratt Industries 5548 Childs Avenue Cincinnati, OH (513) 574-2581 Not Available

Beaver Sales, Inc. 201 W. 36 Covington, KY (606) 261-6500 Electro-Magic

Crawford, B. F. Co., Inc. 429 N. 2nd Terre Haute, IN (812) 232-9527 Not Available

Hotsy Cleaning Systems, Inc. 5801 S. Harding Indianapolis, IN (317) 788-9781

Hotsy

Rybar Associates 702 N. Shortridge Road Indianapolis, IN (317) 353-9711 Cat Pump

Consolidated Cleaning Systems, Inc. 2747 N. Emerson Indianapolis, IN (317) 545-3314

Not Available

DISTRIBUTOR

LINES

A-C Brake Co., Inc. 308 E. College St. Louisville KY 800-626-2810 Malsbary

Action Equipment, Inc. 1457 Sunday Drive Indianapolis, IN (317) 788-9783 Delco

Midwest Progressive Equipment Inc. Ratsburg Road Lebanon, IN (317) 482-4776 K.E.W.

Central Rubber & Supply Co. Industrial Div. 30 E. Georgia Indianapolis, IN (317) 636-4115

Electro-Magic

H. P. Chemical Products Corp. 4220 Saguaro Tr. Indianapolis, IN (317) 298-9950

Malsbary L & A

Art's Grease Release State Road B5 South Greenwood Indianapolis, IN (317) 535-7004

Jenny

Compressed Air Systems, Inc. 1313 Sadlier Circle E. Drive Indianapolis, IN (317) 352-0403

Jenny

Jack's Tool Rental Inc. 861 N. Range Line Road Carmel, IN (317) 846-0651 Jenny

#### DISTRIBUTOR

#### LINES

Sullair of Indiana, Inc. 7015 Brookville Road Indianapolis, IN (317) 357-8721 Jetin-Sullair Water Ram

Cleaning & Washing Equipment Co. 123 Second Street Blawnox, PA (412) 828-2323 Not Available

Delco Cleaning Systems of Pittsburgh 3936 Monroeville Boulevard Monroeville, PA 15146 (412) 856-4470 Delco

Fort Pitt Paint & Welders Supply Co. 1014 East Ohio Pittsburgh, PA (412) 231-5122 Jenny

Knickerbocker, Russel Co. Parkway W and Cambells Run Pittsburgh, PA (412) 923-1633 Not Available

Lico Chemicals 929 Fifth Avenue Mckeesport, PA (412) 422-7786 Not Available

Landa of Pittsburgh 1248 Catalina Drive Monroeville, PA (412) 856-8941 Not Available

Ragan Sales Co. RDZ Burgettstown, PA (412) 947-3500 Jenny

DISTRIBUTOR

LINES

Hotsy Equipment Co. Pittsburgh Street Mars, PA (412) 625-3544 Hotsy

ARA United Rental Centers, Inc. 4036 Monroeville Boulevard Monroeville, PA (412) 372-2102 Not Available

ARA United States Rent Alls 4856 Clairton Boulevard Pittsburgh, PA (412) 884-0300 Not Available

Bantam Steam of Pittsburgh 1413 Beulah Road Pittsburgh, PA (412) 241-6069 Not Available

Blast Off Cleaning Equipment Corp. Route 51 Philips, PA (412) 439-9120

Not Available

Auto Detail Supply 5365 Enterprise Boulevard Bethel Park, PA (412) 854-1300 Not Available

Quality Systems & Service 1626 HH Avenue Beaver Falls, PA (412) 847- 2884 Not Available

Frank Manni's Sales & Service 1131 Greensburg Road New Kensington, PA (412) 337-8255 Not Available

Roberts, Jeff Contractors 5945 Depot Road Guilderland Center, NY (518) 861-6779

Electro-Magic

#### Continued

#### DISTRIBUTOR

LINES

Ontario Metal Supply Co. 16 Hemlock Latham, NY (518) 785-3464 Not Available

Mobile Fleet Service, Inc. 1145 Mass Avenue Boxborough, MA 1-800-225-9208 Power Master

Ganzer Equipment Co. Pittsburgh Street Mars, PA (814) 899-5870 Hotsy

Abele Tractor & Equipment Co., Inc. 72 Everett Road Albany, NY (518) 438-4444 Karcher

Allen Cohon Cleaning Equipment Supplies 90 Atwell Lane Monticello, NY (914) 794-8113 Not Available

Clark, Wm. H. Municipal Equipment Inc. Third Avenue Rensselaer, NY (518) 286-5600 Not Available

Duane Rentals, Inc. 950 State Schenectady, NY (518) 346-3477 Not Available

Duren Sales Corp. 18 Kairnes Albany, NY (518) 489-8506 Malsbary Hotsy L&A Walters

Continued

#### Continued

#### DISTRIBUTOR

LINES

Ladco Chemical Products Co., Inc. 5628 Maelou Drive Hamburg, NY (716) 648-5331

Electro-Magic Malsbary Hotsy L&A

Red's Brake Service, Inc. 910 Montgomery Street Syracuse, NY (315) 476-2173

Electro-Magic

Chaffee-Ward Corp. 10845 Bodine Road Clarence, NY (716) 759-8228

Jenny

Tracey Road Equipment, Inc. Manilius Center Road Syracuse, NY (315) 437-1471

Delco

All Wash of Syracuse, Inc. 6679 Moore Road Syracuse, NY (315) 454-4473

Not Available

Aratari Auto Finishers, Inc. 123 Barbry Terrace Rochester, NY (315) 342-7026

L&A

Luma Trim Power Washing Corp. 501 Wilkens Rochester, NY (315) 454-5562

Not Available

Agfoods, Iac.
3775 Zane Trace Drive,
Columbus, OH 4322B
(614) 876-1101
Jesse Westburgh, General
Manager
Type: Distribution and
Warehousing
Products: All Food Products
Handled, Dry, Cooler and
Freezer

Landmark, Inc.
35 E. Chestnut St., P.O. Box
479, Columbus, OH 43216
(614) 225-8711
George Wollenslegel, Executive
Vice President and General
Manager
Type: Marketing, Purchasing
Products: Grain, Eggs, Poultry,
Seed, Feed, Petroleum,
Fertilizer, Chemicals, Farm
Supplies

Ohio Farmers Grain and Supply Association P.O. Box M. Fostoria, OH 44830 (419) 435-7761 W. L. Chalfin, President and General Manager Type: Purchasing Products: Fertilizer, Seed, Feed, Chemicals

Montgomery Bucks Farm
Bureau Cooperative
Association
115 Washington Avenue,
Souderton, PA 18964
(215) 723-4355
Maynard Rothenberger, President
Type: Purchasing
Products: Fertilizer, Seed, Feed,
Farm Supplies, Chemicals

## Bedford Farm Bureau Co-op Assn.

Industrial Avenue, Box 333,
Bedford, PA 15522
(B14) 623-6194
Gerald R. Miller, General
Manager
Type: Marketing and Purchasing
Products: Grain, Fertilizer,
Petroleum, Seed, Feed,
Chemicals, Misc. Farm Supplies

Pomfret C&E Grape Growers
Cooperative
204 East Main Street, Fredonia,
NY 14063
(716) 679-1533
James Barber, Manager
Type: Marketing, Purchasing
Products: Grain, Fertilizer,
Petroleum, Seed, Feed,
Chemicals, Farm Supplies

Gouverneur Co-operative
Association, Inc.
S. Gordon St., Gouverneur,
NY 13642
(315) 287-0710
Fred Otto, Manager
Type: Marketing, Purchasing
Products: Fertilizer, Seed, Feed,
Lumber, Farm Supplies

Inter-County Farmers
Cooperative Association,
Inc.
Woodridge, NY 12789
(914) 434-7200
Joseph Cohen, General Manager
Type: Marketing
Products: Feed, Eggs, Farm and
Garden Equipment, Foam Egg
Cartons

Indiana Farm Bureau
Cooperative Association,
Inc.
120 E. Market Street,
Indianapolis, IN 46204
(317) 631-8361
Philip F. French, Executive Vice
President
Type: Marketing, Purchasing
Products: Grain, Seed, Feed,
Fertilizer, Petroleum, Chemicals,
Building and Farm Supplies

Farm Bureau Services, Inc.
P.O. Box 30960, Lansing,
MI 48909
(517) 323-7000
Newton Allen, Executive Vice
President and Chief Executive
Officer
Type: Marketing, Purchasing
Products: Grain, Navy and
Colored Beans, Fertilizer, Seed,
Feed, Chemicals, Hardware

## APPENDIX F

SELECTED HIGH PRESSURE WASHER DISTRIBUTORS IN THE U.S. GREAT LAKES REGION

#### APPENDIX F

## SELECTED HIGH PRESSURE WASHER DISTRIBUTORS IN THE U.S. GREAT LAKES REGION

DISTRIBUTOR

LINES

K&D Industrial Services 6470 Beverly Plaza Romulus, MI (313) 729-3350 Not Available

Northland Contractor, Inc. 219 Fifth Street Manister, MI (616) 723-9055 Not Available

Industrial Water Blasting, Inc. 3609 Font Hill Drive Ellicott City, MD (301) 465-6464

Weatherford Tritan

Kleen All of America Corp. 1523 Evergreen Avenue Pittsburgh, PA 15209 (412) 821-5915 Harben

## APPENDIX G

SELECTED AUTOMOTIVE WAREHOUSE DISTRIBUTORS IN THE U.S. GREAT LAKES REGION

#### APPENDIX G

## SELECTED AUTOMOTIVE WAREHOUSE DISTRIBUTORS IN THE U.S. GREAT LAKES REGION

Brownlee Distribution, Inc. 34401 Groesbeck Hwy. Fraser, MI 48026 (313) 294-7700

Cleveland Ignition Co. 10646 Leuer Ave. Cleveland, OH 44108 (216) 851-6000

Eddy Automotive Warehouse 4110-30 Commerce Ave. Cleveland, OH 44103 (216) 391-5100

Hoosier Automotive Warehouse 2933 Bluff Rd. Box 710 Indianapolis, IN 46206 (317) 788-4401

Parts Warehouse Co. 508 McGraw St. Bay City, MI 48706 (517) 892-5511

Wilcox Brothers Co. 5157 Liberty Ave. Pittsburgh, PA 15224 (412) 682-6747

Middle Atlantic Warehouse Distributors 6601 Vickers St. Tonawanda, NY 14150 (716) 694-0200

United Automotive Supply Company 550 W. 12 Mile Rd. Madison Heights, MI 48071 (313) 399-3900

St. Joe Distributing Co. 211 W. Indiana Ave. South Bend, IN 46613 (219) 233-6131

Continued

#### Continued

Todedeo Auto Electric, Inc. 1717 Monore St. Toledo, OH 43695 (419) 243-7104

Sandusky Automotive Distributors, Inc. 4th & Ogontz St., Box 510 Sandusky, OH 44870 (419) 625-4973

Steego Parts Corporation 477 N. Front St. Columbus, OH 43215 (614) 221-2313

Stuart Tool Service Co. 21167 Ryan Rd. Warren, MI 48091 (313) 755-1450

Sussen, Inc. 6115 Carnegie Ave. Cleveland, OH 44103 (216) 361-7300

Wolverine Warehouse, Inc. 407 Michigan St. Petoskey, MI 49770 (616) 347-4164

Gallipolis Parts Warehouse 210 Upper River Rd. Gallipolis, OH 45631 (614) 446-1702

## APPENDIX H

SELECTED AUTOMOTIVE JOBBERS IN THE U.S. GREAT LAKES REGION

## APPENDIX H

# SELECTED AUTOMOTIVE JOBBERS IN THE GREAT LAKES REGION (FROM $\underline{\text{JOBBER TOPICS}}$ )

INDIANA A P D CORP. 433 N Capital Ave., Sox 1805, Indianapole 46208	ASIA (3 BA.)	BERNE'S GENERAL AUTO PARTS, INC. 825 Drucago St., Michigan City. 46360 Richard Shalton (GM) Number of Salesman Traveled 1	ASIA AERA (1 MS)	FORTVILLE AUTO PARTS, INC. 305 W. Broadway, Fortville 46040 Bob Darrah (GM) (SM) (B) Number of Seiesman Traveled 1	ASIA (2 BR ) (1 MS)
G. B. Grder (GM) R. Hiderbrand (B) Number of Selection Traveled 2 ACE AUTO ELECTRIC, INC.	AEA	BRAKE SUPPLY CO., INC. 4001 Vogel Rd., Box 447, Eveneville 47703	ASIA	FRANK'S PISTON SERVICE, INC. 120 E. 1st St., Marion 46952 Francis B. Gehhausen (GM) Bob Benks (B) Number of Selesmen Traveled 6	ASIA AERA (7 BR ) (4 MS)
29 N. 1st St., Box 36, Vincennes 47591 Robert Reitmeyer (GM) (B) Number of Selsemen Traveled 3	(1 MS)	C & A MOTOR PARTS, INC. 7373 Broadway, Membrula 48410 Jos Alvarez (GM) Number of Salesmen Traveled 1	ASIA AERA (1 MS)	FRAZER SUPPLY CO. 202 Pearl St., Union City 47390	AIZA
		C & G ENGINE & MACHINE	AERA	GASSERT AUTO SUPPLY 2845 E. Michigan St., Indianapolis 48201	ASIA
ACTION MACHINE, INC. 1855 Frame Ave., South Bend 46613	AERA	3335 W. 96th, Indianapolis 48268 Ron Morris (GM) C & P MACHINE SERVICE, INC.	(1 MS) ASIA AERA	GIBSON AUTO PARTS CO. DIV. OF MID-CON	ASIA
ALLIED AUTO SUPPLY, INC. 7045 Calumet Ave., Hammond 48324 Benne L. Fant (GM) Dennis Hardy, Gary Glesson (SM) Windy Nes (B)	ASIA (2 BA.) (1 MS)	445 Council Dr., Ft. Wayne 45825 Charles D. Baker (GM) David R. Baker (SM) Number of Salesmen Traveled 1	(1 MS)	7007 Coffman Rd., Box 68570, Indianapoles 462 GILLILAND AUTO MACHINE CO. 113-115 E. 4th St., Rochester 46975 George Crissinger (8)	AERA (1 MS)
Number of Selesmen Traveled 1		C& R PARTS SERVICE, INC. 100 E. 2nd St., Madson 47250	ASIA AERA (5 BR.)	GIRTON AUTO PARTS, INC.	ASIA AERA
ALLISON CORP. AS 219 N. Man St., Box 310, Auburn 48705 Philip M. Allison (GM) Leny Carper (SM) Number of Salesmen Traveled 1	SIA AERA (3 BR.)	Burton Chambers (GM) Frank Rusk (SM) Charles Mundt (B) Number of Salesman Traveled 2	(2 MS)	129-33 N. Main St., Box 29, Winchester 47394 Terry L. Geton (GM) Richard Hyre (SM): Glen E. C Number of Salesmen Traveled 1	(1 MS) ross (B)
AMERICAN AUTO PARTS 3513 Michigan Ava., New Chicago 46342	ASIA	GALUMET AUTO PARTS, INC. 5503 Celumet Ave., Hernmond. 46320 Gordon G. Gammon (GM) (B). Waliem Hoel (SM)	ASIA (2 BR.) (1 MS)	GOLDEN AUTO PARTS, INC. 701 N. Wayne St., Angole 46703 R. E. Bretton (GM)	ASIA AERA (4 BR.) (1 MS)
AMERICAN DISTRIBUTING CO., INC. AS Box 779, South Bend 46624	NA AERA	Number of Salesmen Traveled 4		Number of Salesmen Traveled 6	
Lou Ziter (GM) Number of Selsemen Traveled 2	(1 MS) RA AERA	CAR PART'S DEPOT 708 W. Man St., N. Manchester 46962 Jim Norman (GM) (8) Larry Scott (SM) Number of Salesman Traveled 1	ASIA {1 MS}	GRIFFITH AUTO PARTS 223 N. Broad St., Griffith 48319 Robert Wilusz (GM) Andrew Wilusz (B) Number of Salesman Traveled 1	AERA (1 MS)
328 S. Walnut St., Bloomington 47401	MA AENA	CARMACK AUTOMOTIVE, INC., PAUL	ASIA AERA	GUARANTEE AUTO STORES, INC.	ASIA
ARROW SUPPLY CO., INC. 924 Henois St., Indianapole 46204 Fred L. Woods (GM) Robert L. Nerbin (SM)	ASIA	704 S. Madison St., Muncis: 47302 Jeff Babb (GM) Karren Spangler (B) Number of Salesman Traveled 1	(1 MS)	5511 E. 71st St., Indianapolis 46220 Don Casey (B) GUY AUTO PARTS, INC.	(50 BR.) AERA
L. M. (Sonny) Woods (B) Number of Selesmen Treveled 3		CITY AUTO PARTS 2623 Lincoln Way, W., South Bend 46628	ASIA (2 BR.)	3402 S. Adams St., Marion. 48952 James M. Guy (GM) (SM) Number of Salesman Traveled 1	(1 BR.) (1 MS)
ASSOCIATED TIRES, INC. 2203 S. Lefayette, Fort Wayne 46803 M. E. Heston (GM) (SM) E. H. Pond, W. L. Geter (B)	ASIA	Loue Rhoedes, Jr. (GM) (SM) (B) Number of Salsemen Traveled 1 CLIPP AUTO SUPPLY, INC.	ASIA AERA	HALL BROS. AUTO PARTS 154 Man Cross St., Charlestown 47111	AERA (1 BR.)
Number of Salesmen Traveled 2 AUTOMOTIVE COLOR & SUPPLY CO.	ASIA	151 S. Clerk St., Nappenee 46550 Jernes A. Miller (GM) Rodney E. Soump (B)	(1 MS)	James L. Lahue (GM) (SM) (B) Kenny Krause (B) Number of Selesmen Traveled 3	(1 MS)
1251 E. Morgan, Box 4151, Evaneville 47711 Karen A. Leas (GM) Angle Kutzendoerfer (B) Number of Selesmen Traveled 3	(3 BA.)	COUNTYLIME MACHINE 4459 Alisonville Rd , Indianapole: 48205 Patrick R. Junkins (GM) (SM) (B)	AERA (1 MS)	NAPCO REBUILDERS 129 N. 2nd St., Terre Haute 47801 George Lee, Wm. Groth (GM)	AERA
AUTOMOTIVE DEVELOPMENT 201 W. State, Huntington 46750 Richard W. Bruner (GM)	AERA (1 MS)	COX, INC., JOHN S. 222-26 S. 7th St., Terre Haute 47808 Paul H. Gibbons (GM) John Ertes (SM)	ASIA (1 BR.) (1 MS)	HAROLD'S AUTO PARTS, INC. 70 S. Jufferson St., Huntington, 46750 David A. Schenkel (GM) (SM)	AERA (1 MS)
AUTOMOTIVE HARDWARE SERVICE, INC., 1916 S. Calhoun St., Ft. Wayne, 46804	ASIA	Richard Curtis (B) Number of Salesmen Traveled 4		Number of Selection Traveled 1	AERA
Timothy J. Lehrman (GM) (SM) Scott A. Lahrman (GM) Number of Salesman Traveled 3		DRAFT ENGINE 18 Circle Dr. Dune Acres, Chesterion 46304	AERA	HARTFORD AUTOMOTIVE SUPPLY 1520 N. Wainut, Box 467, Hartford City 47348 Deve Del (GM) John Gross (SM) Number of Salesman Traveled 1	(1 BAL) (1 MS)
AUTOMOTIVE PAINT & SUPPLY, INC. 401 W. Maumer, Box 276, Angola 48703 J. M. Douglass, Jr. (GM)	ASA	CRAWFORDSVILLE AUTO SUPPLY, INC. 112-114 W. Market St., Crawfordsville 47933 Fred Humphreys (GM)	AERA (1 MS)	HWAY PARTS, INC. 2929 Buff Rd., Industrial 46225	AERA
Number of Selemen Traveled 2 AUTOMOTIVE WHOLESALERS, INC.	AERA	D & B MACHINE SHOP, SIC.	AERA	HOECKELE SUPPLIES	ASIA
4321 Vogel Rd., 8ox 5027, Evensville 47715 Charles C. Leggett, HI (GM) (B) Ed Hickey (SM) (B)	(2 BR.) (1 MS)	2702 Brit Rd., Indanspole 46225 D& MAUTO PARTS	ASIA	125 E. Franklin St., Elkhart 46518 Robert Banker (GM) (B) Number of Selection Traveled 1	
Number of Selection Traveled 2  B & C ENGINE SERVICE, INC.	4784	2340 Central Ave , Lake Station 48405 Donald Elieff, Ernie Franzen, Den Deavers (GM)	(3 BR.) (1 MS)	HOOSIER PARTS & GLASS WHSE.	ASIA
70 N. Peru St., Box. 110, Coard. 46034 John D. Clements (GM) (B). Edward T. Schreiner (SM) (I	AERA (1 MS) B)	DECATUR ENGINE SERVICE 133 S. 1st St., Decatur 46733 Dec Fernel (GM) (SM) (B)	AERA (1 MS)	100 Ewing St., Seymour 47274 Tom Rebber (GM) Ed Conlin (SM) Joe Clark (B) Number of Selesmen Traveled 12	(3 BR.) (3 MS)
BDR WAREHOUSE CORP. 1127 W. Michopin St., Evensylle 47710 Roger A. Fuchs (GM) (SM) (B) Number of Salesmen Traveled 3	AEA (1 MS)	DE LONG PARTS & ACCESSORY CO., INC. 315 S Union St., 801 849, Kotomo 46901 Raymond frescate (SM)	ASIA	BND-AUTO-TRK, PTS, & SERVICE LAKE AUTO SUPPLY, BNC. 1411-17 Broadway, E. Chicago: 46312 John Merkel (GM) (SM) (B)	AERA (1 MS)
B-K MACHINE CO., BIC. 1215 S. Franklin St., Munos 47302	AERA	Number of Selesmon Traveled 2 DELPHI AUTO SUPPLY	AERA	Number of Salesman Traveled 2  INDIANA COLDWELD CO.	AERA
BABER MOTOR SUPPLY 20-28 E. Canal St., Box 296, Wilberth 46992	ASIA (1 BR.)	127 Weter St., Box 7, Delphi 46923 EICHHORN'S AUTO PARTS SERVICE, INC.	ASIA	1457 Bates St., Indunapolis 48201 Russell Hermon, Jr. (GM) (B) Number of Salesmen Traveled 1	(1 MS)
J. L. Baber (GM) Number of Selesmen Traveled 2	(2 MS)	Box 1847, Gary 46409 Ray Sheets (GM) Edward Bekish (B) Number of Salesmen Traveled 2	(1 MS)	MOTOR PARTS, INC. 200 W. Market St., Crawfordiwile 47933	ASIA AERA (1 MS)
BEACHY MACHINE SHOP 3884 E. County Rd., 400 N., Kakamo 46901 Ezra Beachy (GM)	AERA	EVANSVILLE AUTO PARTS, INC. Box 926, Evansville 47706	AERA (1 MS)	Donald C. Jay (GM) Richard D. Jay (GM) (B) Number of Salesman Travaled 2	(1 40%)
		W. D. (Turk) Watton, Jr. (GM) (SM) Mark Long (B) Number of Salesmen Traveled 5	, mai	BIDY CHEVY 102 N. College Ave., Indianapole 46202	ASIA

J & K AUTOMOTIVE COLOR WHSE., INC. 2660 W. Main St., Greenfield 46140	ASIA	PRECISION AUTO PARTS & MACHINE, INC. 209 W. Talmer Ave., North Judson 46366	AERA (1 MG)	UNITED AUTOMOTIVE WHOLESALERS 124 N. 2nd St., Terre Haute 47801	ASIA
Oran Speas (GM) (B) Kevin Speas (SM) (B) Number of Salusmen Traveled 2		Roland D. Nielsen (GM) Roland D. Nielsen, Jr. (S Douglas E. Nielsen (B) Number of Salesmen Traveled 1	<b>M</b> )	VAN'S CARBURETOR & ELECTRIC 1091 Kentucky Ave., Indianapolis 46221 Richard VanVlymen (GM) Foster Jensen (SM)	ASIA (1 BR.) (1 MS)
JASPER ENGINE & TRANSMISSION EXCH. U.S. Hwy. 231 S., Box 650, Jeeper 47546 Ray Bawel, Gervase Schwenk (GM) Doug Bawel (SM)	AERA (13 BRL) I)	PRECISION PISTON SERVICE Hwy. 33, S., Churubusco 46723	ASA	Art Purdue (B) Number of Salesmen Traveled 4	(1 m3)
Number of Salesmen Traveled 28  JENKINS AUTOMOTIVE, INC., R.W. 152 W. Walnur St., Nappanes 48550 Richard Juntins (GM)	AERA (2 BR.) (1 MS)	PROSPECT AUTO SUPPLY OF DEMOTTE, INC. 620 N. Halleck St., Demotte 46310 Michael Coffer (GM) (8) Robert Ferguson (SM) Number of Salesman Traveled 1	ASIA (2 BAL) (1 MS)	VELDMAN'S EQUIPMENT CO., INC. 430 S Mayflower, South Bend 486.19 Edward Golichowski (SM) Jim Niespodziany (B) Number of Salesmen Traveled 1	ASIA
Number of Salesmen Traveled 1  JOINT & CLUTCH SERVICE, INC. 957-977 W. Washington St., Box 22145, Indianapo	ASIA	REED AUTO SUPPLY CO., INC. BO1 Cat Hill Rd., Evansville 47711 Sandra Smith, Jerry Ruff (B)	ASIA (1 ML)	VINCENNES AUTO PARTS 1216 Washington Ave., Vincennes 47591 Spencer Bufkin (GM) Number of Salesmen Traveled \$	AERA (1 MS)
KALEY MOTOR SERVICE, INC. 116 E. Tutt St., South Bend 45618	AERA	Number of Salesmen Traveled 2 REMSCO, INC.	ABA	W. I. MOTOR SUPPLY, INC.	ASIA
KENNY-BOB AUTOMOTIVE SUPPLY CORP. 702 S. Adams St., Marion 46952	AERA (1 MS)	1541 S. 9th St., Richmond 47374 Donald E. Duke (GM) Bill Brandenburg (B) Number of Salesmen Traveled 2		4250 W. Morrs St., Indanapolie 46241 M. R. Mendel (GM) (SM) (B) Number of Salesmen Traveled 3	
Bill Mann (GM) Kenny Edmonds (SM) (B) Number of Salesmen Traveled 2	ASIA	RIDGE CO., INC., THE 1535 S. Main St., Box 2762, South Bend 46680	ASIA AERA (6 8R.)	WABASH PARTS CORP.  30 N. 7th St., Box 555, Vincennes 47591 Carl Grabbe (GM) Richard Schroeder (B)	ASIA (1 MS)
KOLB DIESEL SALES & SERVICE 1320 N. Fares Ave., Box 4069, Eveneville 47711		H. Goodhew (GMI Leon Simons (SM) (B) Number of Salesmen Traveled 7	(5 MS)	Number of Salesmen Traveled 2 WALSH AUTO SUPPLY, INC.	ASIA
5721 E. Dunes Hwy., Gary 46403	asia aera Asia aera	RIDGE-FORT WAYNE CO., INC. 2317 S. Calhouri St., Ft. Wayne 46807 William J. Thomas (GM) James H. Thomas (SM)	ASIA (3 BR.) (1 MS)	731 State St., Hammond 46320 Robert Bocock, Sr. (GM) (SM) (B)	(1 MS)
LOESER & SONS, INC. 1025 Ohio St., Box 92 9, Terre Heute 47808	(2 BR.)	Joseph W. Thomas (B) Number of Salesmen Traveled 5	•	Number of Salesmen Traveled 1	4501
Julius Loeser (GM) G. Menestrina (SM) B. Meyers (I Number of Salesmen Traveled 5	8) (1 MS)	RODEFELD CO., INC.	ASIA AERA	WARSAW AUTOMOTIVE SUPPLY 812 N. Detroit, Box 646, Warsaw 46580	AERA (1 BR.)
MACK MACHINE CO., INC.	ASIA	96 W. Main St., Box 1424, Richmond 47374	(15 BR.)	Richard C, Witt (GM) Robert Seiflert (SM) Number of Salesmen Traveled 2	(1 MS)
408-50 E. Washington St., Frankfort 48041 R. L. Jeckson (GM) T. R. Frazier (SM) R. L. Power (I	(2 BR.) B) (2 MS)	C. A. Rodefeld (GM) J. McPherson (SM) R. E. Rodefeld (B)	(11 MS)	WHITE LICK AUTOMOTIVE, INC.	AERA
Number of Salesmen Traveled 3	p) (2 mo)	Number of Salesmen Traveled 15		595 Old St. Rd. 67, N., Mooresville 48158 Gene Gormon (GM) Lee Gormon (SM)	(1 MS)
MADISON AUTOMOTIVE SUPPLY CO., INC.	AERA	ROMINE IND., INC. 505 S. Minois St., Box 2007, Indianapolis 46206	AERA	Number of Salesmen Traveled 1	
325 E. Main St., Madison 47250	ASIA	S & B AUTO PARTS, INC.	AERA	WHOLESALE AUTO SUPPLY	AERA
MART AUTOMOTIVE SUPPLY 3103 N. National Rd., Columbus 47201	(5 BR.)	230 Duck St., Ft. Wayne 46802 Donald M. Armey (GM) James Mowrer (SM)	(1 MS)	1500 E. Morgan, Kokomo 46901 Junior R. Fitzpetrick (GM) Daryl Fitzpetrick (SM)	(1 MS)
H. Dan Porterfield (GM) Wm. R. (Rick) Eads (B) Number of Salesmen Traveled 4	(3 MS)	SAUER'S TRADING CO.	AERA	YOUNG & SONS, INC.	AERA
MASTER GLASS & COLOR	ASIA	R.R. 2, Madison 47250	(1 MS)	412-14 W. McCarty St., Indianapolis 46225 Jerry A. Young (B)	(1 MS)
STEMM DIV.	(1 BR.)	Cris Sauer (GM)			
2045 Greenbush St., Lafayette 47904 Don Fledderjohn (GMI (SMI) (BI Number of Salesmen Traveled 2		SCHMOT AUTOMOTIVE, INC. 8560 E. 30th St., Indianapolis 48219 John Strubbe (GM)	AERA (1 MS)		
MERRILLVILLE AUTO SUPPLY, INC. 26 W. 81st Ave., U.S. 30, Memilville 46410	AERA	SCHMIDT'S AUTO SUPPLIES, INC. 601 Main St., Vincennes 47591 Larry Schmidt (GM) (SM) Kenneth Tromley (B)	ASIA		
ANCHANA AUTO RADIATOR DIST. 401 W. Sample St., Box 4278, South Bend 46834	AEA	Number of Salesmen Traveled 2		MICHIGAN	
Sutan Russ (GM)  audo-CON CORP.	AERA	SCHRADER-WARSAW CO., INC. 314 E. Market St., Warsaw 46580	ASIA (2 BR.)	A & A SERVICE CO.	AERA
7007 Coffman Rd., Indianapolis 46268 Bob Greethouse (GM)	AZAA	Rene S. Nine (GM) (SM) Cliff Scholl (B) Number of Salesmen Traveled 5	(2 MS)	281 River St., Manistee 49660 John L. Faher (GM) Number of Salesmen Traveled 2	(1 MS)
MOTOR SUPPLY CO., INC.	ASIA AERA	SHAFER AUTO PARTS, INC. 704 Burlington Dr., Muncie 47302	ASIA (1 MS)	A&L PARTS, INC.	ASIA AEA
134 S. Ekhart Ave., Box 399, Ekhart 46515		Rodney A. Shafer (GM) Number of Salesman Traveled 1	,,	529 S. Main St., Box 8651, Ann Arbor 48107 Ted Aprill, Jr. (GM) Robert DeWolf (SM)	(3 BR.) (1 MS)
MUNCIE AUTOM. SUPPLY 1009 W. Centennial, Box 2257, Muncie 47302	AERA (1 MS)	SHAKER RACING, INC.	AERA	Boyce Herter (B)	(,)
Oave Delt (GM) R. C. Gruwell (SM) Number of Salesmen Traveled 1		12650 Industrial Dr., Box 68, Granger 46530	AERA	Number of Salesmen Traveled 14  A. W. AUTO SUPPLY	ASIA
MUNCIE WESTSIDE AUTO PARTS, INC.	AERA	SPANGLER AUTOMOTIVE, INC.	AERA	3309 Fort St., Lincoln Park 48 148	
3429 Kilgore, Munce 47304		2936 Stanley Ave., Indianapolis 48203 John Spangler (GM)	(1 MS)	ARLE CO.	AERA
Francis A. Shafer (GM) NATIONAL FLEET SUPPLY, INC.	AERA	SPEEDWAY NORTH AUTO PARTS	AEA	DIV. ABLE SANITATION 1735 Chicago Dr., S.W., Wyoming 49509	
200 W. Williard St., Box 2487, Muncie 47302 Al Kinsey (GM) Gene Greenwalt (SM) Vicky Champ	(2 MS)	4321 Lafayette Rd., Indianapolis 46254 SPRADLING AUTO PARTS, INC.	AERA	ADMIRAL AUTO PARTS 22011 Coolidge, Oak Pk, 48237	ASIA
NATIONAL MILL SUPPLY, INC.	ASIA	471 S. Ritter Ave., Indianapole 48219		David Smith (GM) Jeffrey A. Des Marals (SM)	
5501 Distribution Dr., Box 869, Ft. Wayne 46801 Douglas McGehe (GM) Tim Borntrager, Dolores Schi Number of Salesmen Traveled 8	(1 SR.) solur (B)	STANDARO AUTO SUPPLY 3923 Broadway, Gary 46409 Ted Wausz (GM) (B) Richard Wausz (SM)	ASIA	ALLE'S AUTO PARTS 28790 Phymouth Rd. Livonie 48150	ASIA
NEW ALBANY AUTO PARTS	ASIA	STILES MOTOR PARTS, INC.	AERA	ARROW RACING ENGINES, INC. 224 South St., Rochester 48063	AERA
2401 Charleston Rd., New Albany 47150 J. Crag Smith (GM) Timothy F. Davidson (SM)		Hwy. 50, Box 129, Shoels 47581 Number of Selesmen Traveled 1	(1 MS)	Wifiam E. Hancock (GM) ASHENDORF MOTOR REB.	AERA
NORTHERN AUTOMOTIVE PARTS WHISE, INC. 224 S. Detroit St., Warsaw 48580	ASU	TARR AUTOMOTIVE MACHINE 150 W. Jufferson St., Franklin 46131	AERA	15 E. Center St., Muskegon Hts. 49444 Michael Geiger, David Ashendorf (GM)	(1 MS)
OWENS MOTOR SUPPLY CO. 100 N. Rosske Ave., Michigan City 48360	ASU	UNIT PARTS CO., INC. 415 N. Earl Ave., Box 5585, Lafayerte 47903	ASIA AERA (3 BR.)	AUTO BODY SUPPLY CO., INC. 551 28th, S.W., Grand Rapids 48509	ASIA
PORTLAND MOTOR PARTS, INC.	AERA	Ronald Rossiter (GM) George W. Neel (B)	(1 MS)	AYERY'S AUTO PARTS	AERA
401 N. Menchen, Portland 47371	(2 BA.) (1 MS)	Number of Salesmen Traveled 2  District Author Science V. BAC	45.1	2901 N. East St., Lansing 48906	(1 BR.)
Oale O. Hummer (GM) Number of Salesmen Traveled 1	£1 1000	URETED AUTO SUPPLY, INC. 505 W. Jefferson St., Phymouth 48563 D. Kerth Faulkner (GM) (B) Jemes Barkchill (SM) Number of Saleemen Traveled 2	ASIA (4 BR.) (3 MS)	Robert J., Attimeon (GM): Devid W., Johnson (SM) Either A., Attimeon (B) Number of Seleamen Traveled: 1	(1 MS)
		• •=			

AUTO PARTS DISTRIBUTORS CO., INC. 136 N. Edwards St., Kalemazoo 49007 M. Stoneburner (GM) (SM) C. D. Newman (B)	ASIA AERA (2 BR.) (1 MS)	CAMPBELL CO., IMC., MARSHALL E. 2975 Lapeer Rd., Fort Huron 48060 George Pszoka (GMI (8) Scott Campbell (SM) Number of Salesman Traveled 2	ASIA	DON'S AUTO PARTS 11400 Kelly, Detroit 48224 Don Serkmajer (GM)	AERA (1 MS)
Number of Salesmen Traveled 3 AUTO PARTS PLUS, INC. 27437 Six Mile, Livonia 4B152	ASIA	CAPITOL AUTOMOTIVE SUPPLY CORP. 431 N. Larch St., Lansing 48912	ASIA AERA	DON DUFF REBLDG., CO. 31130 Industrial Rd., Livonia 48150 Donald H. Duff (GM)	ALA
Brian Bruce (GM) Kevin Wapaketia (SM) Neil Brown AUTOMOTIVE COLOR SUPPLY, INC. 30440 Grossbeck Hwy, Rosewile 48066	(B) ASIA	CARLETON AUTO SUPPLY 858 Morvoe St., Carleton 48117 Rick Franchetto (GM) David Jones (SM) Brun Wickenheuer (B)	ASIA (1 MS)	ECKBERG MOTOR REBUILDING CO. 347 Lagrave S.E., Grand Rapids 49503 R. Eckberg (GM) Mark Johnson (B)	AERA (1 MS)
Robert Salamore (GM) (B) Cafford Belleau (SM) Number of Saleamen Traveled 2 AUTOMOTTVE PRODUCTS CO. 520 1st St., Menomenae 49858	ASIA (3 BR.)	CARO AUTO PARTS 616 E. Frank St., Caro 48723 Jake Bishop (GM) Duwayne Loney (SM)	ASIA (1 BR.) (1 MS)	ENGINE CENTER, INC. 2351 Hitton Rd., Ferndele 48220 Robert Tell (GM) Richard Enger (SM) Duene Kror Number of Salesmen Traveled 1	AERA (1 MS) mis (8)
H. W. Scrensen (GM) Don Scrensen (SM) Wm. Scrensen (B) Number of Salesmen Traveled 3	(2 MS)	Will Bostick (8) Number of Salesmen Traveled 1 CARROLL MOTOR SUPPLY	ASIA AERA	F& S AUTO PARTS, INC. 13200 Linwood Ave., Detroit 48238 Lucile Barnett (GM) Grady Barnett (SM) Cart Ho	ASIA od (8)
AUTOMOTIVE SPECIALTY PARTS, BIC. 16 S. 20th St., Bettle Creek 49015 Graid W. Smith (GM) Dale Warren (SM) David Rose (8)	ASIA AERA (1 BR.) (1 MS)	Div. Republic Automo. Parts, 211 S. 5th St., Box 24 Marquette 49855 Roff H. Anderson (GM) F. Brogan (SM) Oaniel Palto Number of Salesman Traveled 5	(4 MS)	FAIRW AY ENGINE EXCHANGE 7900 Michigan Ave., Detroit. 48210 Mark Runson (GM)	AETA (1 BA ) (1 MS)
Number of Selesmen Traveled 1  AUTOMOTIVE SUPPLY-ROSEVILLE, INC. 25333 Granot Ave., Box 417, Rosevelle 48066	ASIA (1 MS)	CENTRAL AUTOMOTIVE DISTRIBUTORS, INC. 6521 S. Division Ave., Grand Repids 49508 Netson Workerna (GM)	ASIA (1 BR.) (1 MS)	FENKELL AUTOMOTIVE PARTS CORP. 23315 Woodward Ave., Ferndale 48220 FIRST AUTOMOTIVE, INC.	asa Asa
Rudy Alberty (GM) (SM) Frank Birdwell (B) Number of Salesmen Traveled 3 B & F AUTO SUPPLY, INC.	AERA	Number of Salesmen Traveled 1 CHARLOTTE AUTO PARTS, INC. 416-24 N. Washington, Charlotte 48813	ASIA (2 BR.)	110 S. Washington Ave., Bay City. 48706 Clarence Howell (GM) (B). Paul Williams (SM). Number of Salesmen Traveled 5	(7 BA) (4 MS)
1100 Starkwaather, Plymouth 48170 George Tabaka (GM) Michael Tabaka (SM) Devid Ta Number of Salesman Travaled 1	(1 MS) baka (B)	Justin "Jud" Morrison (GM) Daniel Loughen (SM) Robert Marry (B) Number of Salesmen Traveled 2	(1 MS)	FOCHTMAN MOTOR CO. 417 Michigan St., Box 267, Petoskey 49770 David L. Fochtman (GM) Mark Peterson (SM)	ASIA AERA (12 BR.) (3 MS)
8 & K AUTOMOTIVE, INC. 122 44th St., S.E., Grand Rapids 49508 BATTLE CREEK MOTOR PARTS, INC.	ASIA	CHEBOYGAN AUTO SUPPLY CO. 215 N. Man St., Box 148, Cheboygan 49721 Richard A. Sangster (GM) Jerry Kennedy (B) Number of Salesmen Traveled 1	ASIA (1 MS)	Devid Peterson (B) Number of Salesmen Traveled 13 FORT BOULEVARD AUTOMOTIVE, INC.	AERA
220 S. Washington Ave., Battle Crask 49015 BAY CITY AUTO PARTS, INC.	asia aera Asia	CHUCK'S ENGINE EXCHANGE, INC. 23660 Industrial Pk. Dr., Farmington Hills 48024	AERA	3845 W. Fort St., Detroit 48216 E. Downs (GM) (B) L. R. Szymanski (SM) Number of Salesman Travaled 1	(1 MS)
200 3rd St., Box 1743, Midland 48640 Clement Niedzwiccki (GM) Number of Selesmen Traveled 1		CIRCLE AUTO PARTS, INC. 1320 Washington, Box 1743, Midland 48640 Kenneth Marquiss (GM) Scott Marquiss (SM)	ASIA (3 BR.) (1 MS)	FREED'S AUTO PARTS, HANK 1502 E. 7 MAR Rd., Detroit 48234 GARFIELD AUTO PARTS, INC.	ASIA ASIA AERA
BEAUDETTE MOTOR SERVICE CO. 300 Territonal Rd., Box 1203, Benton Harbor 4902: Wrt. A. Nichols (GM)	AERA 2	Robert Cline (B) Number of Salesmen Traveled 2 CISCO TRUCK PARTS CO.	ASIA	34601 Phymouth Rd., Box 9107, Livonie 48151 Ron Rice (GM) James D. Ignisen (SM) Monte Hines, Wm. Perdue (B)	
BECKER AUTO SUPPLY, INC. 2810 Frankin, Grandville 49418 Richard Becker (GM) (SM) (B) Robert Becker (GM) (B Number of Salesmen Traveled 1	AERA (1 BR.) I)	808 N. Outer Dr., Baix 1467, Segnew 48605 J. P. Best (GM) Number of Salesmen Traveled 3		Number of Salesmen Traveled 2 GEORGE'S AUTO PARTS G-12037 N. Segnew Rd., Clio 48420	ASIA
BEN'S ENGINE SERVICE 1331 S. Parker, Marrie City 48039	AFRA	CITY AUTO PARTS CO. 611 Sagnaw St., Box F, Bay City 48706 Thomas A. Rogers (GM) Richard Lieber (SM)	ASHA AENA (12 Br.) (4 MG)	GLOBAL PARTS, INC. 3155 W. Big Beaver Rd., Box 105, Troy 48099 Number of Salesmen Traveled 33	ASIA (12 BR.) (9 MS)
BILL'S AUTO PARTS 10 W. Broed, Box 138, L'Anse 49948 William A. Partila, Jr. (GM)	ASIA (1 MS)	Mark Hotchkiss (B) Number of Selesmen Traveled 4 CLAWSON AUTO SUPPLY	Aba	GOETHAL'S AUTOMOTIVE SUPPLY, INC. 1521 Godfrey Ave., S.W., Grand Rapide 49509	AERA
BINNEY AUTO PARTS, INC. 114-16 N. Michigan Ave., Box 523, Big Rapids 493 David Hyde (GM) (SM) (B) Number of Salesman Traveled 1	ASIA AERA 07 (1 BR.) (1 MS)	607 N. Rochester Rd., Clewson. 48017 C. M. Oehler (GM). Toby Frankin. (SM). Tim Sutherla Number of Salesmen Traveled. 1	(1 Ms) nd (8)	GONYEA AUTO SUPPLY, INC. 2431 Fort St., Trenton 48183 Fleget L. Gonyea (GM) Bruce Gonyea (SM) Number of Salesmen Traveled 1	ASIA AERA (1 MS)
	ASIA AERA (1 MS)	CLYDE'S FRAME & WHEEL SERV., INC. 725 Oakland Ave., Portiac 48055 COOPERSYELLE AUTOMOTIVE SUPPLY, INC.	AEA Asa	GOODFELLOW'S MACHINE SHOP 4309 Devison Rd., Burton 48509 Steve Little (GM)	AERA (1 MS)
Number of Salesmen Travaled 1 BODY SHOP SUPPLY, INC.	ASIA	271 Main St., Coopersville 49404 Inv Emmert (GM) Dave Lucas (SM) Number of Salasmen Travaled 1		GRAND BLANC AUTO PARTS, INC. G-6044 S. Segnaw St., Grand Slanc. 48439 Angele Ruttoski (GM) Sondra Ruttoeki (SM) (B)	ASIA
79 S. 20th St., Bertle Creek. 49015  BOYER AUTOMOTIVE SUPPLY 201 E. Hoover St., Ann Arbor. 48104  Dean Fritz (GM)  Number of Salesmen Traveled 2	ARA	CRANKSHAFT CRAFTSMEN, INC. 2819 Jerone St., Detroit 48212 Russell E. Teylor (GM) Number of Salesmen Traveled 1	AERA (1 MSi	GRAND-SCHAEFER NORTH, INC. 2186 Cookige Hwy., Berkley 48072 Ron McKinstry (8) Number of Salesmen Traveled 1	ASIA AERA (1 MS)
BRODY AUTO PARTS, INC. 227 W Ludington Ave., Box 28, Ludington 49431 Robert Brody (GM) (8) Fred Hayward (SM)	AERA (1 BR.) (2 MS)	CROSWELL MOTOR PARTS, INC. 91 N. Howard, Croswell 48422 Wayne Thompson (GM) Randy Thompson (SM) CROYA SALES & SERVICE, INC.	AERA (1 BR.) (1 MS) AERA	GRATIOT AUTOMOTIVE 6920 Gratiot Rd., Sagmaw 48603 Raymond Mayer (GM)	AERA (1 MS)
Number of Salesmen Traveled 2  BRUCE SUPPLY CO. OF DETROIT, INC. 20643 W. 7 Mile Rd., Detroit 48219	ASIA	37385 Godderd Rd., Romake 48174  CRUMPTON AUTOMOTIVE PARTS, INC. 1261 Portage St., Kelemazoo 49001	ASA [7 BK.]	GROOS AUTO PARTS, INC. 1636 Ludigron St., Escanaba 49829 D.L., Mileski (GM) (SM) (B) Number of Salesman Traveled 2	ASIA AERA (1 MS)
Anthony DeCeco (GM) Bruce Shatanoff (B) Number of Selesmen Traveled 2	AERA	Chuck Crumpton (GM) Don Bridges (SM) Number of Salesmen Traveled 4	(2 MS)	M& H WHEEL SERVICE, INC. 5111 14th St., Detroit 48206	ASIA
C&B AUTOMOTIVE, INC.  101 W, 1st St., Morroe 48161 Troy W, Fant (GM) Alan C, Fant (B) Number of Selesmen Traveled 2	(1 BR.) (2 MS)	OAWES PAINT CO. 9064 Livernos, Detroit 48204 Number of Salesmen Traveled 2 DETROIT AUTOMOTIVE PARTS	ASA (1 BR.) AERA	MAMILTON, INC., W. R. 116 S. Gemps St., 80x 202, Paw Paw 49079 John Thomas (GM) Juanta Thomas (SM) Number of Salesmen Traveled 1	Sia Aera Aea (1 MS)
C.J. EQUIPMENT SERVICE, INC. 802 N. Main St., Mt. Pleasant. 48858 Charles Sheldon (GM). Kenneth L. Priest (SM). Virina Schmidt (B). Number of Salesmen Traveled. 1	ASIA AERA (1 MS)	15210 Mack Ave., Grosse Pomta Pt. 48224 William Lauppe (GM) Robert Hardy, Jr. (SM)	(1 MS)	MANLIN CO., C. E. 225 N. Jackson St., Box 659, Jackson 49204	ASIA AERA

RARTHUM AUTO PARTS, INC. 20723 Evergreen Rd., Southfield 48075 Robert C. Harthun (GM) Number of Salesmen Traveled 1	ASIA (1 BR.) (1 MS)	KLANN AUTO ELECTRIC, INC. 10350 Harper Ave., Detoit 48213 Jan Klein (GM) (SM) (B)	AEA AERA	MODERN MOTOR SERVICE, INC. 3292 Lapeer Rd., Box 788, Port Huron 4806 Arthur Hudy (GM) Gregory Hudy (SM) Number of Salesmen Traveled 2	ARA ARA IO (1 MG
HASKETT AUTOMOTIVE MACHINE SHOP 8516 Doze Hwy., Far Haven 48023 Ronald Haskett (B)	AERA (1 BR.) (1 MS)	KNACK & SKIDMORE RACING ENG. 611 Joy Rd., Battle Creek. 49017 Arnold W. Knack, Raiph F. Skidmore (GM)	(1 MS)	MOTOR RES., INC. 17081 Chrysler, Detroit 48203	ABu
HESPERIA AUTO SUPPLY 106 N. Division, Hespens 49421 Fred Scheffler, John Scheffler (B) Number of Salesmen Traveled 1	ASIA AERA (1 MS)	KOSRI'S AUTO PARTS, INC, 28831 Michigan Ave., Inkster 48141 Mike Kosin (GM) (SM) (B) LAMB, INC.	ASIA AERA (1 MS) ASIA AERA	MOTOR SERVICE & SUPPLY CO. 1169-713rd St., Box 26, Munkegon. 49443 Merie Carison (GM) (B). Wilkern Nauta (SM) Number of Selsernen Traveled 2.	ABA (1 MG)
HILL PISTON AUTO STORES 90 W. Carleton Rd., Hillsdale 49242	ASIA AERA	107 E. 8th St., Box 1102, Holland 49423 LARRY'S PARTS HAUS	ASIA	NATIONAL OIL SALES 1753 Medison St., Box 239, Munkegon 494	42 ASU
HOLLYWOOD SAM'S AUTO PARTS, BIC. 12171 Grand Row, Detroit 48204 Sylvester Gurley (GM) Melve Gurley (SM)	ASIA (1 MS)	11915 U.S. 23, S., Box 92, Ossineke 49766 Larry Price (GM) LINCOLN PK. PAINTERS SUPPLY & EQUIPMEN 2040 Fort St., Lincoln Pk. 48146	(T ASIA (8 BR.)	MICHOLS, INC., CHET 80x 1203, Benton Harbor 49022 Wm. A. Nichols (SM) Number of Selesmen Traveled 2	ASA (2 BR; (1 MS
HOLT AUTO SUPPLY, INC. 2423 N. Coder St., Holt 48842 Larry Merndorf (GMI Dave Seehase (SM) Dick Seehase (B) Number of Salesmen Traveled 1	ASIA AERA (6 BR.) (3 MS)	Donald Witt (CM) Mike Orzol (SM) Robert Varg Number of Salesmen Traveled 12 LUPLOW'S AUTO SUPPLY, INC., DON 4785 State St., Segnaw 48603		MORTHERN AUTOBODY SUPPLY Rt. 3, 2370-27 S., Gaytord 49735 Bill Stiton (GM) Mike Ernst (SM) Roger Finch Number of Selesmen Traveled 4	ABA (2 BR)
I. D. J. AUTOMOTIVE MACHINE SHOP 27206 Groesbeck, Roseville 48066	AERA (1 MS)	Melvin Sisson (GM) (B) Joseph Murawski (SM) Number of Salesmen Traveled 1 M & B AUTO PART, INC.	ASIA	NORTHERN AUTO PARTS 18208 John R. St., Detroit 48203	ABA
James Marshick (GM) David Marshick (SM) IMPORT ENGINE REB. 284 Colfax, Benton Harbor 49022	AERA	Box S, Gwinn 49841 Jim Hartwig (GM) Chip Nelson (SM)	(2 BR.) (2 MS)	NORTHERN AUTO PARTS CO, 1756 Barlow, Box 312, Traverse City 49684 Richard O. Arnold (GM)	ASTA ASTA (RB 8) (ZM E)
INDUSTRIAL & AUTOMOTIVE SUPPLY CO. 1321 Court St., Segnaw 48602 Jim Martin (GM) Number of Selesmen Travaled 3	AEA	M & M AUTO PARTS CO. 9103 Michigan. Detrort 48210 B. E. Klein (SM) Michael G. Docks (SM) (B) Number of Salesmen Traveled 7	ASIA AERA (3 MS)	Number of Salesman Traveled 8 NORTHERN REB., INC. 2501 Darforth Rd., Box 607, Escanabe 4982 J. E. Bercar (GM)	ABA e
JACKSON AUTOMOTIVE SUPPLY 700 E. Michigen Ave., Jackson 49201 JOINT, CLUTCH & GEAR SERVICE, INC.	AERA ASIA	MAC PHERSON, INC., D. A. County Rd. 653, Box 32, Iron River 49935 John D. MacPherson [GM] (SM) (B) Number of Salesmen Traveled 2	AERA (1 MS)	NORTHERN SUPPLY OF IRON MOUNTAIN, IN 1236 S. Cerpenter Ave., Box 845, Iron Mount, Robert Ruse (GM) Ron Weinfurter (B) Number of Selestrien Trayede.	IC. ASA an 49801
DIV. MIDWAY, INC. 1325 Howard St., Box 32755, Detroit 48232 E. E. Kuhn (GM) B. Rickel (SM)	(4 BR.) (5 MS)	MANSFIELD AUTOMOTIVE PARTS CO. 16116-30 W. Warren Ave., Detroit 48228 Julius Berkowitz (GM) (B) David Berkowitz (SM)	ASIA AERA {1 MS}	NORTHSIDE AUTO, 252 Charles Dr., Holland 49423	AIM
Number of Selesman Traveled 8 JOYNT AUTOMOTIVE PARTS, INC. 843 N. Mrchell St., Cadillac 49601 Maurica J. Schoperay (GM)	AERA (1 MS)	Number of Salesmen Travoled 1  MARLETTE AUTO PARTS, INC. 6411 Euchd St., Marlette 48453	AERA (1 MS)	NORTHWESTERN AUTO SUPPLY INC. 1101 S. Division, Grand Rapida 49507 Sam Ashandorf (GM) (B)	AERA (1 MS)
JOYNT, INC., A.H. Corporate Office, 107-1/2 N. Mitchell St., Cadillac	ASIA AERA (1 MS)	Roy Rosquin (GM) Mark Ondrajka (SM) Laurie A Number of Salesmen Traveled 1 MAYFAIR AUTO PARTS, INC.	ASIA	NOVI AUTO PARTS 43131 Grand River, Box 465, Novi 48050	AEU
49601 Kenneth G. Joynt (GM) Lucille J. Joynt (SM)	(1 ma)	20417 Van Born Rd., Taytor 4B 180 MEDENDORP'S, INC.	ASIA	PAINTERS SUPPLIES OF JACKSON, INC. 1111 E. Michigan Ave., Jackson 49201 PAINTERS SUPPLY, INC.	ASA
J.R.'S CUSTOM ENGINES 2189 Euroka, Wyandotta 48192 Edward Law (GM) Martin Musiko (SM)	AERA (1 MS)	2701 Peck St., Muskegon Hts. 49444 John A. Medendorp (GM) (SM) (B) Number of Salesmen Traveled 2	<b>PUR</b>	406 E. Midland St., Box 674, Bay City 48707 Tom Howell (GM) Dwight War (SM): Mike Hox Number of Salesman Traveled 3	ASIA (2 BR ) well (B)
KALAMAZOO MOTOR & TRANSMISSION, INC. 912 N. Park, Kalamazoo 49007 Steve Kramer (GM)	AERA (1 MS)	MELLIN MORAN, INC., D. 417 Eureka Rd., Box 9, Wyandotte 48192 Bud & Tom Mellin (GM) Bud Mellin (SM) Bud & Number of Salesmen Traveled 1	AERA {1 MS} Roy Melin (B)	PARSONS BRAKE SERVICE, INC. 201 E. Fountain St., Battle Creek. 49017 Gilbert A. Parsons (GM) (B) Number of Salesmen Traveled 1	ASIA (2M F)
KAMADA CORP. 575 Robbins Dr., Troy 48084	ASIA	MERIDIAN AUTO PARTS, INC. 4980 Park Lake Rd., E. Lansing 48823	AEA	PARTS & EQUIPMENT CORP. 10356 W. Jefferson Ave., River Rouge 48218	ASIA AERA
KARR'S AUTO PARTS, INC. 17171 Scheefer, Detroit 48235 Nel G. Sewyer (GM) (B) Leonard Rupert (SM) Number of Selesmen Traveled 1	ASIA AERA (1 MS)	Al Worle (GM) Gene Henry (SM) Jon Ruskowski Number of Salesmen Traveled 3 MEYERS BROS., INC.	• (B)	PLATS PEDDLER, THE 1414 S. Man St., Chalcos 48118 Rehard Kolander (GM)	ASIA (4 BR.) (1 MS)
KENOWA AUTO SUPPLY, INC. 3849 Cakes St., Grandville 49418 John Schuman (GMI Marv Owen (SM) Number of Seissmen Traveled 2	ASIA (2 BR.)	11500 Whitter Ave., Detroit 48224 Arthur S. Meyers (GM) Steven J. Meyers (SM) Number of Salesmen Traveled 3	(1 BR.) (1 MS) ASIA AERA	Number of Salesmen Traveled 1  PAUL AUTOMOTIVE, INC. 207-223 N. Lirch St., Lansing 48914	ASIA AERA (8 BR.)
KEN'S PARTS & EQUIPMENT, INC. 1131 S. Morroe St., Morroe 48161 Michael L. Hernsoth (GM)	ASIA	MICHIGAN AUTOMOTIVE PARTS, INC. 5007 28th St., Sc. Grand Rapot 49508 Dan Wetherby (GM) (B) Joe Wisdom (SM) Number of Salesmen Traveled 3	(4 BR.) (1 MS)	Máe Wierman (GM) Em Carpenter (SM) Emer Upton (8) Number of Salesmen Travaled 6 PEOPLES AUTD PARTS CO.	(1 MS)
Number of Salesmen Traveled 1  KESSLER ENGINE REBUILDING CO., INC., 2829 Jerome St., Detroit 48212	AERA	ANDWEST SERVICE CTR. 1710 Histon Rd., Ferndale 48220 MIDWEST TIRE DISTRIBUTORS, INC.	Min.	3556 Gratot Ave., Detroit 48207 Graton Lacoff (GM) (B) Number of Selection Traveled 1	(1 MS)
Robert Bedraus (GM) KEY AUTO SUPPLY 20340 Farmington Rd., Livonis 48152	ASIA (1 MS)	320 W. Maumee St., Box 307, Adnan 49221 J. C. Ramus (GM) Dan Brown (SM) Clarence Kel Number of Saleamen Traveled 5	(1 m.,	PERRY AUTOM: SUPPLY, INC. 427 S. Main St., Box 446, Perry. 48872 Ed Dutawwicz (GM)	ASIA (1 MS)
Vern Sontag (GM) (B) Gary Sontag (SM) (B) Number of Selesmen Traveled 1		MILWOOD AUTO SUPPLY, INC. 4235 Portage Rd., Kalemazoo 49001	ABU	PEDMONT AUTO ELECTRIC CO., INC., 19215 Plymouth Rd., Detroit 48228	AEA
RIRK'S AUTOMOTIVE, INC. 7715 Tremen, Detroit 48204	ASIA	M & T DISTRIBUTING, INC. 131 W. Kalamazoo Ave., Kalamazoo 49007 Nancy McDade (GM) (B) Jay S, Terpetra (SM) Number of Salesmen Traveled 2	ASKA MA	E. E. Hamson (GM)	

### PRINCE ANTO RAPE A SIGN.   ASEA   11 Seal   11 Seal	ASIA AERA
MILE Streemby An., Prompt 4001  Michael of Steeman Treembel 2  BADAP SECTION 17 (1982)  ASA  ASA  Michael of Steeman Treembel 3  Michael of Steeman Treembel 4  Michael of Steeman Treembel 5  Michael of Steeman Treembel 6  ASA  ASA  ASA  ASA  ASA  ASA  ASA  A	(1 BR.) (2 MS)
### ALTONOTIVE No. ASPA   ASPA	ASIA (1 BR.)
MAD (Aut Proc. May., Shorpman, 49 105   Amilian (1997)	
## ACCUPATION SERVICES   ACCUPATION SERVICES	A314 (1 Mg, zier (B)
28700   18 Mar Rd. Scorffeed 40004   18 MS	Alle
Total   Control   Contro	
April	PLY AEU (1 MS,
## WALESTON ASSOCIATION FOR SOME SOME WITH A PROPERTY CO. P. C. 1971 ST. P. C. 19	
### APP A CONTROL PRIVATE ALTOMOTIVE SUPPLY NO. ### APP A Lamp (160) Bit John (16	ADU
## BOOK Search (Laming 4510 O T List) ## BOOK Search (Laming 4510 O T Search (	(1 MS.
Description   Process   Description   Desc	46.
### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ##	ASA (1 MS
V.C. Coort (GMI (8)  W.C. Coort (GMI (6)  W.C. Coort (GMI (6)  W.C. Coort (GMI (GMI (GMI (GMI (GMI (GMI (GMI (GMI	AERA (1 MS,
REPORD ALTO SERVEY  ASIA Number of Selection Triveled 1  T & R ENDING REBURDON, DRC. 3100 Street Asia, Deport 48219  T & R ENDING REBURDON, DRC. 3110 Street Asia, Deport 48219  T & R ENDING REBURDON, DRC. 3110 Street Asia, Deport 48210  I MSJ 3120 Street Asia, Deport 48220  T & ASIA 11 MSJ 3120 Street College Asia, Deport 48220  T & ASIA 11 MSJ 3120 Street College Asia, Deport 48220  T & ASIA 11 MSJ 3120 Street College Asia, Deport 48220  T & ASIA 11 MSJ 3120 Street College Asia, Deport 48220  T & ASIA 11 MSJ 3120 Street College Asia, Deport 48220  T & ASIA 11 MSJ 3120 Street College Asia, Deport 48220  T & ASIA 11 MSJ 3120 Street College Asia, Deport 48220  T & ASIA 11 MSJ 3277 TeV, RR MSJ 3277 TeV, RR College Asia, Deport 48220  Street S & ASIA 11 MSJ 3277 TeV, RR College Asia, Deport 48220  Street S & ASIA 11 MSJ 3277 TeV, RR College Asia, Deport 48220  Street S & ASIA 11 MSJ 3277 TeV, RR College Asia, Deport 48220  Street S & ASIA 11 MSJ 3277 TeV, RR College Asia, Deport 48220  Street S & ASIA 11 MSJ 3277 TeV, RR College Asia, Deport 48220  Street S & ASIA 11 MSJ 328 Street College Asia, Deport 48220  Street S & ASIA 11 MSJ 328 Street College Asia, Deport 48220  Street S & ASIA 11 MSJ 328 Street College Asia, Deport 48220  11 MSJ 328 Street College Asia, Deport 48220  221 W Marris S, Berton Harbor 49022  RR ASIA 11 MSJ 328 Street College Asia, Deport 48220  11 MSJ 329 Street S & ASIA 321 Street College Asia, Deport 48220  12 MSJ 322 Street College Asia, Deport 48220  13 MSJ 322 Street College Asia, Deport 48220  13 MSJ 322 Street College Asia, Deport 48220  13 MSJ 323 Street College Asia, Deport 48220  323 MST ASIA 323 Street College Asia, Deport 48220  324 MST Asia, Deport 48220  325 MST As	
T. B. F. KURDE RESULDING, NC.   AFRA   S. M. Desurces (GM)	ASU
Part	(1 MS;
Most Bern (GMI (SAI (B)   MC)	
Minther of Salesman Traveled 2   19.65.1   Physical Biol Detroit 48228   28.8.1	
OHIO   Charge   Character	
21 W. Aurors St.   Immorbid 49938   10 MS    UNITED PAINT SERVICE, NC.   ASIA   T. Lundin (GM) Bord Shadesmen Travised 10   Sad Lenhoft (SM) (BM Crus Schweiger, Robert Schw	
Mumber of Salesmen Treveled 1   143/3 Jay Md. Defort #822   281,   143/3 Jay Md. Defort #822   181,   143/3 Jay Md. Jay Md	ASIA
REFUBLIC AUTOMOTIVE PARTS, INC. 22777 Kely, Rd., E. Derton 149021 Sitven S. Gordon (GM) Kenneth L. Rogers (SM)  REX. AUTO PARTS ASIA 47.E. Men St., Benton Harbor 49022 [1 BR.] REX. AUTO PARTS ASIA 47.E. Men St., Benton Harbor 49022 [1 BR.] REX. AUTO PARTS ASIA 47.E. Men St., Benton Harbor 49022 [1 BR.] REX. AUTO PARTS ASIA 47.E. Men St., Benton Harbor 49022 [1 BR.] REX. AUTO PARTS ASIA 47.E. Men St., Benton Harbor 49022 [1 BR.] REX. AUTO PARTS ASIA 47.E. Men St., Benton Harbor 49022 [2 BR.] RIDGE & KRAMER MOTOR SUPPLY CO., ABIA Mumber of Salesmen Traveled 2  2 21 W. Man St., Benton Harbor 49022  REX. AUTO PARTS ASIA ASIA J. A. Jevel (GM) A. B. Borises Number of Salesmen Traveled 2  VALLEY TRUCK PARTS, INC. ASIA INC. GEND ARRAY 103 S. Dean St., Bay Cry. 48707 (1 IMS) Number of Salesmen Traveled 2  VALLEY TRUCK PARTS, INC. ASIA INC. GEND ARRAY 103 S. Dean St., Bay Cry. 48707 (1 IMS) Number of Salesmen Traveled 1  VAN ASTRICT REVICK EQUIP, a REPAR, INC. ASIA INC. ENTER GM) (SM) (BM) Number of Salesmen Traveled 1  VAN BURKEN MOTOR SUPPLY. INC. ASIA INC. ENTER GM) (SM) (BM) Number of Salesmen Traveled 1  VAN BURKEN MOTOR SUPPLY, INC. ASIA ASIA INC. ENTER GM) (SM) (BM) Number of Salesmen Traveled 1  VERN'S CAR PARTS OCTIVE SUPPLY, INC. ASIA ASIA INC. ENTER GM) (SM) (BM) Number of Salesmen Traveled 1  VERN'S CAR PARTS OCTIVE SUPPLY, INC. ASIA ASIA INC. ENTER GM, ISM (BM) Number of Salesmen Traveled 1  VERN'S CAR PARTS OCTIVE SUPPLY, INC. ASIA ASIA INC. ENTER GM, ISM (BM) Number of Salesmen Traveled 1  VERN'S CAR PARTS OCTIVE SUPPLY, INC. ASIA ASIA INC. ENTER GM, ISM (BM) Number of Salesmen Traveled 1  VERN'S CAR PARTS ASIA INC. ENTER GM, ISM (BM) Number of Salesmen Traveled 1  VERN'S CAR PARTS ASIA INC. ENTER GM, ISM (BM) Number of Salesmen Traveled 1  VERN'S CAR PARTS ASIA ASIA INC. ENTER GM, ISM (BM) Number of Salesmen Traveled 1  VERN'S CAR PARTS ASIA ASIA INC. ENTER GM, ISM (BM) Number of Salesmen Traveled 3  AACON MARKENCH, ISM (M), ISM (BM) Number of Salesmen Traveled 3  AACON MARKENCH, ISM (M), ISM (BM) Number	
Steven S. Gordon (GM)   Renverb L. Rogers (SM)   A	
## AUTO PARTS ## AUTO PARTS ## AT E. Man St., Bartion Marbor 49022   Rex. A. Work ins (GMI) (B) John Bater (SM)   (2 MS)     Number of Selesmen Traveled 2   Rex. A. Work ins (GMI) (B) John Bater (SM)   (2 MS)     Number of Selesmen Traveled 2   Rex. A. Work ins (GMI) (B) John Bater (SM)   (2 MS)     Number of Selesmen Traveled 2   Rex. A. Work ins (GMI) (B) John Bater (SM)   (2 MS)     Number of Selesmen Traveled 2   Rex. A. Work ins (GMI) (B) John Bater (SM)   (2 MS)     RDGE & KRAMER MOTOR SUPPLY CO.   ASIA   John Bater (SM)   (1 MS)     RDGE & KRAMER MOTOR SUPPLY CO.   ASIA   John Bater (SM)   (1 MS)     RDGE & KRAMER MOTOR SUPPLY CO.   ASIA   John Bater (SM)   (1 MS)     RDGE & KRAMER MOTOR SUPPLY CO.   ASIA   John Bater (SM)   (1 MS)     RDGE & KRAMER MOTOR SUPPLY CO.   ASIA   John Bater (SM)   (1 MS)     RDGE & KRAMER MOTOR SUPPLY CO.   ASIA   John Bater (SM)   (1 MS)     RDGE & KRAMER MOTOR SUPPLY CO.   ASIA   John Bater (SM)   (1 MS)     RDGE & KRAMER MOTOR SUPPLY CO.   ASIA   John Bater (SM)   Morter (BM) Selesmen Traveled 2   VALLEY TRUCK EQUIP. & REPARK, NC.   ASIA   John Bater (SM)   Morter (BM) Selesmen Traveled 2   VAN ALSTME TRUCK EQUIP. & REPARK, NC.   ASIA   John Bater (SM)   Morter (SM) Selesmen Traveled 1   John Bater (SM)   Morter (SM) Selesmen Traveled 1   John Bater (SM)   Morter (SM) Selesmen Traveled 1   John Bater (SM)   Morter	AERA (1 MS)
Res A. West, net IGMI (8)	•••••
## 2016 & KRAMER MOTOR SUPPLY CO.  ## 2017 W. Man St., Benton Harbor 49022  ## 2018 W. Man St., Benton Harbor 49022  ##	ASIA (1 BR.)
Number of Salesmen Traveled 2   Number of Salesmen Traveled 2	(1 MS)
RING AUTO SUPPLY	ASIA
Ray Jack april (GM)   All Mortey (B)   VAN ALSTINE TRUCK EQUIP. & REPAIR, INC.   AERA   ADVANCED FOREIGN CAR PARTS   327 S. Reynolds Rd. 1 orload 436 15   Number of Salesmen Traveled 1   Sural days All Dr., Bor 309, Sandusky 48471   (1 MS)   ABAR   1 MS   1 M	~~~
ROAD & TURF CENTERS 1504 Capital, N.E., Bartle Creak 49017 (1 BR.) 1504 Capital, N.E., Bartle Creak 49017 (2 If Warren (GM) (9) Par Warren (SM) ROGER'S ENGINE SHOP 10090 Francia R.D., Dewrit 48820 10 S.E. Michigan Ave., Paw Paw 49079 10090 Francia R.D., Dewrit 48820 10 S.E. Michigan Ave., Paw Paw 49079 11 Missing Conley Vanto (GM) Dale Master (SM) 10 S.E. Michigan Ave., Paw 49079 11 Missing Conley Vanto (GM) Dale Master (SM) 12 Missing Conley Vanto (GM) Dale Master (SM) 13 N. Segnew St., Lapser 48448 12 VERN'S CAR PARTS 13 Missing Conley Vanto (GM) 14 Missing Conley Vanto (GM) 15 Paw Vanto (GM) 15 Pa	AEA (1 MS)
Carl Warren (GMI (SP Pat Warren (SM)  ROGER'S ENGINE SHOP 1999 Francis Rd., Devirt 48820 (1 MS) Roys Zachke (GMI (SM) (8)  ROSS AUTOMOTIVE SUPPLY, INC. 433 N. Segnew St., Lapeer 48448 John Buckner (GM) Rata Martin (B) Number of Salesmen Traveled 1  ROWERDINK, INC. 82 Commerce Ave., S.W., Grand Rapids 49503 ROSC SELECTRIC CO., INC. RUSSELL ELECTRIC CO., INC. RUSSELL ELECTRIC CO., INC. RUSSELL ELECTRIC CO., INC. RAFA  VAM BUREN MOTOR SUPPLY, INC. ASIA 109 E. Michigan Ave., Paw Paw 49079 Conley Vantol (GM) Daie Masten (SM) VEHICLE PARTS CO. ASIA 20749 Fenkell, Detroit 48223 (1 MS) Number of Salesmen Traveled 1  VERN'S CAR PARTS ASIA 211 Scammel St., Box 662, Marretta 45750 Dan Archer (GMI Robert Monabo (SMI), James W., Jumber of Salesmen Traveled 3  ARCHER AUTD PARTS 211 Scammel St., Box 662, Marretta 45750 Dan Archer (GMI Robert Monabo (SMI), Jumes W., Jumber of Salesmen Traveled 3  ARCHER AUTD PARTS 211 Scammel St., Box 662, Marretta 45750 Dan Archer (GMI Robert Monabo (SMI), Jumes W., Jumber of Salesmen Traveled 3  ARCHER AUTD PARTS ASIA 211 Scammel St., Box 662, Marretta 45750 Dan Archer (GMI Robert Monabo (SMI), Jumes W., Jumber of Salesmen Traveled 3  ARCHER AUTD PARTS ASIA 211 Scammel St., Box 662, Marretta 45750 Dan Archer (GMI Robert Monabo (SMI), Jumes W., Jumber of Salesmen Traveled 3  ARCHER AUTD PARTS ASIA 211 Scammel St., Box 662, Marretta 45750 Dan Archer (GMI Robert Monabo (SMI), Jumes W., Jumber of Salesmen Traveled 3  ARCHER AUTD PARTS ASIA 211 Scammel St., Box 662, Marretta 45750 Dan Archer (GMI) Robert Monabo (SMI), Jumes W., Jumber of Salesmen Traveled 3  ARCHER AUTD PARTS ASIA ARCHER AU	ASIA
ROGER'S ENGINE SHOP 13990 Francis Rd., Dewitt 48820 Roger Zacrike (GM) (SM) (B)  ROSS AUTOMOTIVE SUPPLY. INC. ASIA John Buckner (GM) Reta Martin (B) Number of Salesmen Traveled 1  ROWERDINK, INC. BC Commerce Ave., S.W., Grand Rapide 49503 Robert Rowerdink (GM) (B)  ROSS RUTOMOTIVE SUPPLY. INC. ASIA John Buckner (GM) Reta Martin (B) Number of Salesmen Traveled 1  VERN'S CAR PARTS ASIA 20749 Fenkel, Detroit 48223 ARCHER AUTO PARTS 211 Scammel St., Boil 662, Marietta 45750 Dan Archer (GM) Robert Minabo (SM) James W. J. Number of Salesmen Traveled 1  VERN'S CAR PARTS ASIA 3370 New Riey Rd., Dreaden 43821 Charles Archer (GM) Jeffrey Archer (SM) BC commerce Ave., S.W., Grand Rapide 49503 Robert Rowerdink (GM) Marvin Rowerdink (SM) (B) Number of Salesmen Traveled 5  RUSSELL ELECTRIC CO., INC. 1915 N. Michigen Ave., Sagnew 48802 Frederick Gelow (GM) (B) Number of Salesmen Traveled 3  ARA  REA 3070 New Riey Rd., Dreaden 43821 Charles Archer (GM) Jeffrey Archer (SM) ASHER BROS, CO., THE 1027 1st St. Boil 168, Altron 44870 Edward Asher (GM) David Asher Number of Salesmen Traveled 3  AUSTIN IGNITION CO. 56 N. Umon St., Boil 168, Altron 44309 AUSTIN IGNITION CO. 56 N. Umon St., Boil 168, Altron 44309 ACCENTION CO. BOYNES CARPA ARA 2275 Mentone, Walled Lake 48088  AUSTIN IGNITION CO. 56 N. Umon St., Boil 168, Altron 43050	(1 BR.) (1 MS)
ROSS AUTOMOTIVE SUPPLY, INC. 431 N. Segrator St., Lapser 48448 433 N. Segrator St., Lapser 48448 434 N. Segrator St., Lapser 48448 435 N. Segrator St., Lapser 48448 436 N. Segrator St., Lapser 48448 437 N. Segrator St., Lapser 48448 438 N. Segrator St., Lapser 48448 439 N. Segrator St., Lapser 48448 448 N. Segrator St., Lapser 48448 457 N. Segr	(1 m3)
ROSS AUTOMOTIVE SUPPLY, INC. 431 A. Segnaw 48446 433 N. Segnaw 48446 433 N. Segnaw 48446 433 N. Segnaw 48446 433 N. Segnaw 48402 Fredenck Glow (GM) Number of Selesmen Traveled 3  1915 N. Michigen Ave., Segnaw 48802 Fredenck Glow (GM) (BB) Number of Selesmen Traveled 3  AEA  82749 Ferkell, Detroit 48223  84 Schmidt (GM) 84 Schmidt (GM) 85 Carp PARTS ASIA 22528 Telegraph Rd., Southfield 48034 48034 580 Commerce Ave., S.W., Grand Rapide 49503 58 Commerce Ave., S.W., Grand Rapide 49503 59 Commerce Ave., S.W., Grand Rapide 49503 50 Commerce	ASIA (1 MS)
John Buckner (GM) Reta Martin (B) Number of Salesmen Traveled 1  VERN'S CAR PARTS ASIA 82 Commerce Ave., S.W., Grand Repide 49503 82 Commerce Ave., S.W., Grand Repide 49503 83 R.I. Robert Rowerdink (GM) Marvin Rowerdink (SM) (B) Number of Salesmen Traveled 5  RUSSELL ELECTRIC CO., INC. 1915 N. Michigen Ave., Sagnew 48802 Fredenck Gelow (GM) (B) Number of Salesmen Traveled 3  AEA 1300 Front St., N.W., Box 2856, Grand Repide 49501 1300 Front St., N.W., Box 2856,	
VERN'S CAR PARTS  ASIA  3970 New Riery Rd., Dresdon 43821  Charles Archer (GM) Jeffrey Archer (SM)  82 Commerce Ave., S.W., Grand Repide 49503  Robert Rowerdink (GM) Marvin Rowerdink (SM) (B)  Number of Salesmen Traveled 5  RUSSELL ELECTRIC CO., INC.  1915 N. Michigen Ave., Segniew 48802  Frederick Gelow (GM) (B)  Number of Salesmen Traveled 3  WALLED LAKE AUTOMOTIVE  ASA  ASIA  1915 N. Michigen Ave., Segniew 48802  Frederick Gelow (GM) (B)  Number of Salesmen Traveled 3  WALLED LAKE AUTOMOTIVE  ASA  ASIA  3970 New Riery Rd., Dresdon 43821  Charles Archer (GM) Jeffrey Archer (SM)  ASHER BROS. CO., THE  1027 Int St., Box 150, Sendusky 44870  Edward Asher (GM) Lee Leyton (SM)  Number of Salesmen Traveled 3  AUSTIN KONITION CO.  56 N. Union St., Box 168, Akron 44309  WALLED LAKE AUTOMOTIVE  ASA  ASIA  3970 New Riery Rd., Dresdon 43821  Charles Archer (GM) Jeffrey Archer (SM)  ASHER BROS. CO., THE  1027 Int St., Box 151, Box 154, Box 155, Box 168, Akron 44309  WALLED LAKE AUTOMOTIVE  ASA  AUSTIN KONITION CO.  56 N. Union St., Box 168, Akron 44309  WALLED LAKE AUTOMOTIVE  ASA  AUSTIN KONITION CO.  56 N. Union St., Box 168, Akron 44309  WALLED LAKE AUTOMOTIVE  ASA  AUSTIN KONITION CO.  56 N. Union St., Box 168, Akron 44309  WALLED LAKE AUTOMOTIVE  ASA  AUSTIN KONITION CO.  56 N. Union St., Box 168, Akron 44309  WALLED LAKE AUTOMOTIVE  AND ARCHER ERROR.  ASA  AUSTIN KONITION CO.  56 N. Union St., Box 168, Akron 44309  WALLED LAKE AUTOMOTIVE  AND ARCHER ERROR.  ASA  AUSTIN KONITION CO.  56 N. Union St., Box 168, Akron 44309  WALLED LAKE AUTOMOTIVE  AND ARCHER ERROR.  ASA  AUSTIN KONITION CO.  56 N. Union St., Box 168, Akron 44309  WALLED LAKE AUTOMOTIVE  AND ARCHER ERROR.  AND ARCHER ERROR.  AUSTIN KONITION CO.  56 N. Union St., Box 168, Akron 44309  WALLED LAKE AUTOMOTIVE  AND ARCHER ERROR.  AUSTIN KONITION CO.  56 N. Union St., Box 168, Akron 44309  WALLED LAKE AUTOMOTIVE  AND ARCHER ARCHER ERROR.  AND ARCHER ERROR.  AND ARCHER ERROR.  AND ARCHER	
62 Commerce Ave., S.W., Grand Repide 49503 (3 BR.) Robert Rowerdink (GM) Marvin Rowerdink (SM) (B) (1 MS) Number of Salesmen Traveled 1  VERWYS., INC. AEA 1300 Front St., N.W., Box 2866, Grand Repide 49501 (1 MS) Number of Salesmen Traveled 3  Number of Salesmen Traveled 3  AEA 1300 Front St., N.W., Box 2866, Grand Repide 49501 (1 MS) Number of Salesmen Traveled 3  Number of Salesmen Traveled 3  WALLED LAKE AUTOMOTIVE AEA  8AGRAW DESEL CO., DIV. AERA  AUTO-ELECTRIC MCO., Br.C. Sometime No., Segretary 48602 Frederick Gellow (GM) (B) Number of Salesmen Traveled 3  WALLED LAKE AUTOMOTIVE AEA 2275 Mentone, Walled Lake 48088  AUTO-ELECTRIC MCO., Br.C. Sometime No., The 1027 Int St., Box 3510, Sendusky 44870 Edward Asher (GM) Lee Leyton (SM) David Asher Number of Salesmen Traveled 3  AUSTIN (GMITIN CO., 56 NI. Umon St., Box 188, Auron 44309  AUTO-ELECTRIC MCO., Br.C. Sometime No., Box 188, Auron 44309  AUTO-ELECTRIC MCO., Br.C. Sometime No., Box 188, Auron 44309  AUTO-ELECTRIC MCO., Br.C. Sometime No., Box 188, Auron 44309  AUTO-ELECTRIC MCO., Br.C. Sometime No., Box 188, Auron 44309  AUTO-ELECTRIC MCO., Br.C. Sometime No., Br.C. Some	AERA (1 MS)
Robert Rowardink (GM) Marvin Rowardink (SM) (B) (1 MS) (1 MS) (1 MS) (1 MS) (2	4016
1915 N. Michigen Ave., Segnew 48802 Thomas R. Smith (GM) Frederick Gelow (GM) (B) Number of Salesmen Traveled 3 AUST IN KINTTON CO.  56 N. Union St., Box 168, Akron 44309 WALLED LAKE AUTOMOTIVE AEA  8AGRIAW DESEL CO., Dry.  AERA  2275 Mentone, Walled Lake 48088 AUTO-ELECTRIC MACHINE SERVICE 905 E. Genther St. Mr. Vernon 43050	ASIA (3 BR.) (B)
Number of Salesmen Traveled 3 WALLED LAKE AUTOMOTIVE AEA 56 N. Dinion St., Boll 100, AUTO-49309  ### SAGRIAW DIESEL CO., DIV.  ### DIV.  ### AUTO-ELECTRIC MACHINE SERVICE  ### SAGRIAW DIESEL CO., DIV.  ### AUTO-ELECTRIC MACHINE SERVICE  ### SAGRIAW DIESEL CO., DIV.  ### AUTO-ELECTRIC MACHINE SERVICE  ### SAGRIAW DIESEL CO., DIV.  ### AUTO-ELECTRIC MACHINE SERVICE  ### SAGRIAW DIESEL CO., DIV.  ### AUTO-ELECTRIC MACHINE SERVICE  ### SAGRIAW DIESEL CO., DIV.  ### AUTO-ELECTRIC MACHINE SERVICE  ### SAGRIAW DIESEL CO., DIV.  ### AUTO-ELECTRIC MACHINE SERVICE  ### SAGRIAW DIESEL CO., DIV.  ### AUTO-ELECTRIC MACHINE SERVICE  ### SAGRIAW DIESEL CO., DIV.  ### AUTO-ELECTRIC MACHINE SERVICE  ### SAGRIAW DIESEL CO., DIV.  ### AUTO-ELECTRIC MACHINE SERVICE  ### SAGRIAW DIESEL CO., DIV.  ### AUTO-ELECTRIC MACHINE SERVICE  ### SAGRIAW DIESEL CO., DIV.  ### AUTO-ELECTRIC MACHINE SERVICE  ### SAGRIAW DIESEL CO., DIV.  ### AUTO-ELECTRIC MACHINE SERVICE  ### SAGRIAW DIESEL CO., DIV.  ### AUTO-ELECTRIC MACHINE SERVICE  ### SAGRIAW DIESEL CO., DIV.  ### AUTO-ELECTRIC MACHINE SERVICE  ### SAGRIAW DIESEL CO., DIV.  ### AUTO-ELECTRIC MACHINE SERVICE  ### SAGRIAW DIESEL CO., DIV.  ### AUTO-ELECTRIC MACHINE SERVICE  ### SAGRIAW DIESEL CO., DIV.  ### AUTO-ELECTRIC MACHINE SERVICE	AEA
905 F Gambur St. Mt. Vernon 42050	4504
THE TOTAL THE TO	(1 MS)
W. J. Morrano (GM) J. Best (SM)  AUTO PAINT, INC.	ASIA
Number of Salesmen Traveled 2  BCENTIFIC BRAKE & EQUIPMENT CO.  ASIA  314 W. Gerssen Aus. Brake Scales Sales	4
314 W. Genesse Avs., Box 840, Segnew 48808  AUTO STORES, INC. 5766 Mayhaid Rd., Mayfeld Heights 44124	ASIA

AUTOBODY SUPPLY CO., INC. 212 N. Grant Ave., Columbus 43215 James Volpe (GM) (SAM) (B) Number of Salesman Traveled 3	ASIA (4 BR.)	CARSON CO., THE 139 W. Market St., Box 187, Cadiz 43907 Richard Carson (GM) Robert Parkins (B) Number of Salesmen Traveled 1	ASIA (1 BR.) (1 MS)	DEFIANCE ENGINE REB., INC. 1815 Batternore Rd., Defence 43512 Robert Geber (GM): Ed Rudy (SM): Rick Koester Number of Selesmen Traveled 1	AERA (1 MS) (8)
AUTOMOTIVE, INC. 147 Pine Ave., S.E., Warren 44481 Ivin G. Bland (GM) Jim C. Bland (SM) Ken Striver, Jr. (B)	AEA (2 BR.) (1 MS)	CARSON'S AUTOMOTIVE MACHINE SHOP 308 E. Main St., Box 282, Carrollton 44815 Robert Heiner (GM) Bruce Hegerter (SM)	AERA	DICK'S CRANK & CAMSHAFT SERVICE, INC. 603 Warren St., Box 1426, Dayton 45401 Richard W. Summers (GM) Barbara J. Summers (	
Number of Salesman Traveled 2		CHUCK'S CUSTOMOTIVE 818 Onio Pite, Cinconneti 45245	AERA	DLGARD AUTO PARTS, INC. 312-14 Cleveland Ave., Ashland, 44805	AERA (1 MS)
AUTOMOTIVE DISTRIBUTORS. BNC. 2981 Morse Rd., Columbus 43229 Robert O. Humphrey (GM) Den Herny (B) Number of Salemen Traveled 5	ASIA AERA (1 MS)	CLEVELAND AUTO CARPET CO., THE 1360 W. 70th St., Cleveland 44102 Michael Giesz, Jr. (GM) (B) Michael Adem Giesz (GM)	ASIA	Robert C. Hall (SM) Richard C. Hall (SM) Beverly Zimmerman (B) Number of Salesman Traveled 1  DIXIE PARTS & EQUIPMENT CO., INC.	·
AUTOMOTIVE ELECTRIC SERVICE, INC. 65 Glendale Ave., Akron 44308	AEA	Gearld De Long (SM) Number of Salesmen Traveled 4 CLEVELAND IGNITION CO., THE	AEA	1185 Wapakoreta Ave., Box 120, Sidney 45385 Albert Bulle (GM) Chester Braun (B) Number of Salesman Traveled 2	ASIA 5 (2 BR.) (1 MS)
AUTOMOTIVE MACHINE SHOP 111 W. High St., Finday 45840 William Rex Inbody (GM) Mike Inbody, Peggy Inbo	AERA (1 MS) by (SM) (B)	10646 Leuer Ave., Cleveland 44108 R. O. Senrad (GM) John J. Zone (SM) W. Lamonovic Number of Salesmen Traveled 6	(1 BR.)	DON'S CRANKSHAFT CO., INC. 122 E. Liberty St., Cincinneti 45210 Rick Kemper (GM) Dave O'Institution (SM)	ASIA AERA (7 BR.) (1 MS)
B & B SALES & SERVICE, INC. 84033 Mizer Rd., Rt. 250 N.W., Cadiz 43907 Delno E. Rose (GM) (SM) (B) Number of Salesmen Traveled 1	AERA (1 MS)	CLINTONVILLE SERVICENTER, INC. 585 Oskland Park Ave., Columbus 43214 Ron Stein (GMI Charley Walker (SM) Harb Darwant (I	ASIA (1 MS) 3)	Number of Selemen Traveled 1  DUNSON \$UPPLY CO. 328 N. Man St., Box 119, Schey 45385	ASIA (2 BR.)
B & LAUTO SUPPLY 64 W. Man St., Newark 43055	ASIA AERA (1 BA.)	Number of Salesmen Travaled 1 COLLINS AUTO PARTS 303 Cleveland St., Elyris 44052	ASIA AERA	Dan Dunson (GM) Willard Kies (B) Number of Salesmen Traveled 8	(3 MS)
C. E. Lawrence (GM) (SM) J. DeVault (B) Number of Salesmen Traveled 4 B-W AUTO PAINT. INC.	(1 MS)	Howard Weiss (GM)  COLUMBIANA MAINTENANCE SERVICE	AERA	DUTRO AUTO PARTS B0x 1067, Zanesville 43701 Lao A. Mirgon (GM) (SM) James Maxwell (B)	ASIA
3101 Sylvania Ave., Toledo 43813	(1 BR.)	4344 Lower Eleton, Lestonia 44431	(1 MS)	Number of Salesmen Traveled 2	
George Tanber (GM) Brian Darah (SM) Douglas Las Number of Salesmen Traveled 2 BAKER'S BODY & WELDING SUPPLY, INC.	estme (B) ASIA	COLUMBUS AUTO ELECTRIC, INC. 1990 S. Longwood Ave., Grove Crty 43123 Larry S. Frey (GM) C. W. Seiler (SM) Steven Saul (B) Number of Salesmen Traveled 4	AEA (1 BR.) (1 MS)	DYNAMIC BALANCING & MACHINE 12727 Lincoln St. N.W., Massillon 44648 Jarry Hollinger (GM) Fred Chister (SM) Number of Salesmen Traveled 1	AERA (1 MS)
595 5th Ave., Mansfield 44905 DeLee Powell (GM) (8) Mervin E. Baker (SM) Number of Selesmen Traveled 1		COLUMBUS CASTING REPAIR CO. 896 Scott St., Columbus 43222	AERA	E.R.C., INC. 2207 Kimbell Rd., S.E., Box 9022, Canton 4471	ASIA 1
BAKER-WRIGHT AUTOM. 11322 LeGrange Rd., Elyris 44035 Jim Wright (GM) Sheme J. Lawson (SM)	AERA (1 MS)	COLUMBUS COL-WELD CORP. 1515 Harrisburg Pike, Box 23097, Columbus, 43222 Jon Stump (GM), Ron Brockway (SM), Roger Stump (B Number of Salesmen Traveled 1	AERA (1 MS)	EARL'S HEADS EXCH. & VALVE JOBS 619 2nd St., Portemouth 45662 Earl Arthur (GM) Dorothy Arthur (B)	AERA (1 MS)
BARBOUR AUTD PARTS, INC., TOM 915 11th St., Partsmouth 45682 Thomas Barbour (GM), David Leadingham (SM) (B)	ASA (1 MS)	CONSOLIDATED INT'L., INC. 2020 Corvair Ave., Box 627, Columbus 43218	ASIA	ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT CO. 22 W. Myrtle Ave., Youngstown 44507	AEA
BEASLEY IND., INC.	AERA	Charles H. Shenk (GM) Albert J. Becker (SM) Dan Sta	rgiou (8)	ELYRIA AUTO PARTS, INC. 414 2nd St., Elyria 44035	AERA
HELLIARD DIV. 3700 Lacon Rd., Hilliard 43026		CORVAIR AUTO PARTS 2000 Corver, Columbus 43207	ASIA	ENGINE IMPROVEMENT SERVICE, INC. 608 Cleveland Ave., S.W., Box 318, Canton 447(	ASIA AERA 01
BLISS ENTERPRISES, INC. State Rt., 209 E., Box 687, Cambridge 43725	AEN	CRAMER DELUXE SALES, INC. 552 Spicer St., Akron. 44311 Dan H. Cramer (GM) Tom Parlette (SM). Bill Meyers (B	ASIA (1 BR.) )	EUCLID MOTOR REBUILDING, INC. 7522 Tyler Blvd., Section 'C', Mentor 44060	AERA
BOYD AUTO PARTS CO. 29100 Anderson Rd., Wickliffe 44092 Joseph J. Zigman, Sr. (GM)	ASA (1 BR.)		SIA AERA	FAIR AUTO SUPPLY 5543 Huberville Rd., Dayton 45431 Richard E. Fair (GM) Rick Fair (SM) (B)	ASU
Number of Salesmen Traveled 1  BRIDGEPORT AUTO PARTS, INC.	ASIA AERA (4 BR.)	215 S. Main St., Celine 45822 John W. Cron (GM) (SM) (B) Number of Selesmen Traveled 1	(1 MS)	FERRALL SUPPLY CO. 1329 Main St., Welsville 43968	APIA
890 National Rd., Box 390, Bridgeport 43912 Tim Conway (GM). A. Kellie Conway (SM) Number of Salesmen Traveled 3	(1 845)	CUSTOM ENGINES 1979 Old Mill Rd., Findley 45840	AERA	Steven Ferrall (GM) FINCEL OIL & SUPPLY CO. 124 N. Roosevelt Ave., Box 205, Pique 45356	ASIA
BUCKEYE AUTD PARTS, INC. 130 W. South St., Box P, Fostoria 44830 Tom Krupp (GM) Ron Gillette (SM) Cliff Cockie (B)	ASIA (2 BR.) (2 MS)	D & M AUTOMOTIVE MACHINE R.D. No. 2, 1285 Twp. Rd. 853, Ashland 44805 Don R. Harper (GM)	AERA (1 MS)	Robert W. Fincel (GM) Weter J. Neer (SM) Roger B. Fincel (B) Number of Salesmen Traveled 1	
Number of Salesmen Traveled 2  BUCKEYE CRANKSHAFT GRINDING CO. 2136 Cleveland Ave., Columbus 43211	AEIA	D& S COLOR SUPPLY CO., INC. 11509 Loran Ave., Cleveland 44111 David Ward (GM) Albert Fox (SM) William Sperry (B)	ASIA	FORT MEIGS AUTO ELECTRIC CO. 1 N. Huron St., Toledo 43604	ASIA
BUCK'S AUTO SUPPLY, INC. 3428 Sulivant Ave., Columbus 43204	ASIA (2 BM)	Number of Selesmen Traveled 3  8 W PAINT & EQUIPMENT CO.	ASIA	FOWLER ENGINES, INC. 3021 Switzer Ave., Columbus 43219 Juffray C. Fowler (GM)	ASIA AERA (1 MS)
Jack G. Buckingham (GM) (B) William Buckingham Number of Salesman Traveled 1		325 E. 3rd St., Box 908, Mansfield 44902 Richard Byrne (GM). Timothy Schmidt (B) Mimbar of Salesmen Traveled 3	(4 BR.)	FOX AUTO ELECTRIC SERVICE 270 S. Washington St., Tiffin 44883	AEA
C.A.W., INC. 14575 Loran Ave., Cleveland 44111	ASA	DAYTON CRACKED BLOCK SERVICE, INC.	LSIA AERA	Richard C. Fox (GM) (B) Number of Salesmen Traveled 1	
C.M. MACHINE 3582 St. Rt. 82, Mantuer 44255 Carl W. Moiner (GM) Anna Louise Moiner (B)	AEKA (1 MSI	823 W. 3rd St., Box 7014, Dayton 45407 Millard Allen (GM) Patrick Allen (SM) J. A. Whight (8) Number of Selesmen Traveled 1	(1 MS)	FREMONT AUTO PARTS, INC. 402 Justice St., Fremont 43420 John Forsythe (GM) IB)	AERA (1 MS)
CAMPUS AUTO SUPPLY, INC. 4 1st Ave., Baran 44017	ASA	DAYTON SPEEDOMETER SERVICE, INC. 660 N. Main St., Dayton 45405 Charles D. Whitaker (GM) Lee Edwards (SM)	ASIA	Number of Salesmen Traveled 2 G & J AUTO PARTS CO., THE	AERA
CARSURETOR SALES & SERVICE, INC.	ASA (1861)	Michael Huffman (B)		240 3rd Ave., Gallpolis 45831	AERA
606 Wahut Ave., N. E., Carton 44702 R. J. Redmond (GM) (SM) (B) Number of Seleamen Traveled 3	(1 166)	Number of Salesmen Traveled 1		GABLE AUTO PARTS 2481 Marchester Rd., Akron 44314 Philip Geble (GMI (B)	(1 MS)

GENERAL INDUSTRIAL SUPPLY CO., BIC. 4960 State Rd., Cleveland 44134 Jeffrey A., Hug (GM) (B) Robert J. Hug (SM) Number of Saleamen Traveled 4	AERA (1 MS)	KIRK'S AUTO PARTS, INC. 851 Columbus Ave., Washington C.H. 43180 Jim Krk (GM) Number of Selection Travaled 1	AERA (1 MS)	MEDINA AUTO PARTS, INC. 120 W. Liberry St., Medina 44258 Leonard Morse (SM) Ronald Morse (B) Number of Salesmen Traveled 2	ASIA (2 BR.) (1 MS)
GENUME PARTS CO., THE 401 S. Main St., Dayton 45402	ASIA	KNAUER SUPPLY CO. 3601 Expressway Dr., S., Toledo 43608	ASSA	METRO AUTOMOTIVE PARTS, INC. 2026 Zettler Rd., Box 1672, Columbus 43227	ASIA
GOODPRICE AUTO PAINT, MR. 800 N. Main St., Dayton 45405 Las Eder (GM) Tom Chinn (SM) Larry Dougles (E	ASIA	Robert Zenz (GM) Roneld P. Sherrer (SM) Jun Mul Number of Salesmen Traveled 11 KOVACHY BROS.	ASIA	MICHAEL'S AUTO PARTS, INC. 9566 Bedford Rd., Macadonia 44056 Michael J. Pietro (GM) Joe Pietro (B)	AERA (1 MS)
GORDON CO., THE RAY 3494 Beakman St., Cincinneti 45223 Gary Craddock (GM) Roger Schwirth (SM) Number of Salesmen Traveled 1	AERA (1 MS)	9801 Walford Ave., Cleveland 44102  LAKEFRONT AUTOMOTIVE PARTS, INC. 2651 St. Clar Ave., Cleveland 44114  Darvi Mettler (GM) Jan Deluzin (SM)	AENA (1 BR.) (1 MS)	MID-CON REGIONAL OFFICE 8720 Oakwood Ln., N. Royalton 44133 MIDWAY, INC.	ASI.
GROSS AUTOMOTIVE 211 Platt St., Toledo 43605	AEA	Number of Salesmen Traveled 1  LANCASTER AUTO PARTS	ASIA	220 Sandusky St., Morroeville 44847 M. L. (Red) Scharz (GM) Scott Francis (SM) Howard Wilde (B)	(1 BR (1 MS
GUARANTEE AUTO WELD CO. DIV. GUARANTEE DIESEL OF CLEVELAND 1528 E. 49th St., Cleveland 44103	(1 MS)	428 Lincoln Ave., Box 1370, Lancaster 43130 A. Jack Shatz (GM) Number of Saleamen Traveled 3	ASSA	Number of Salesmen Traveled 1 MIDWAY PARTS CO. 55 N. Hester St., Norwalk 44857	ASL {1 MS
Charles J. Alberts (GM) Charles S. Alberts (SM) Joseph L. Alberts (B) Number of Selesmen Traveled 1		LANG DISTRIBUTORS CORP. 115 Parker Ct., Chardon 44024 William A. Lang (GM) James M. Lang (SM) Vida	*	Ross Sickle, David Scherz (GM) David Scherz (B) Number of Salesmen Traveled 2	
H & H AUTO PARTS, INC. 15th & Circeland, S. W., Canton 44707 Annette Green (GM) James R. Green (SM) Richard Green (B)	ASIA AERA (1 BR.) (2 MS)	Number of Salesmen Traveled 6  LMY ENTERPRISES, BIC. 1538 W. Prospect Rd., Ashtabula 44004 Thomas D. Eden (GM) (B) Gary Povis (SM)	ASIA AERA (1 MS)	MILES AUTO STORES, INC. 13014 Miles Ave., Cleveland 44105 Crifford Theiman (GM). Joseph Kazmour (SM) Steve Carlson (B) Number of Selesmen Traveled 1	ASL (1 BR (1 MS
	ASIA AERA AEA (2 BR.)	Number of Salesman Traveled 1  LARRY'S ENGINE SERVICE	AERA	MOORES PAINT SUPPLY CO, 700 S. Jefferson St., Dayton 45402	ASI (1 BR
15 Hughes St., Youngstown 44502 C. Gordon Scull (GM) Jerry G. Beeson (SM) Richard Retz (B) Number of Salesmen Traveled 2	(1 MS)	1617 John St., Cincinnati 45214  LAWSON'S AUTO PARTS 1512 Market St., Staubenville 43952	ASIA	Charles F. Bumgarner (B) Number of Salesmen Traveled 2 BEOTOR MART	AER
HART'S AUTO PARTS, INC. Main St., Box 13, Cecil 45821	AERA (1 MS)	LIBERTY AUTOMOTIVE SUPPLY, INC. 2720 Belmont Ave., Youngstown 44505	ASIA	6900 N. Ridge, E., Geneva. 44041  Jemes Schrey (GM) Bill Bruce (SM) Brian Stevener Number of Salesmen Traveled 1	(1 MS
Lester Hart (GM) Randy Getrost (SM)  HINKEL AUTO PARTS, INC. 237 Countered Blvd., Eastlake 44094	ASIA	LUDLOW AUTOMOTIVE SERVICE 421 S. Ludlow St., Dayton 45402 LUTTRELL AUTO SUPPLY CO., THE	AEA ARIA AERA	MOTOR PARTS WHOLESALE, INC. 322 Adems St., Ironton 45638 Kan Monson (GM)	AER (1 M:
G. A. Hinkel (GM) (SM) (B) Number of Salesmen Traveled 1 HOPKINS & KIPP AUTO PARTS, INC.	AEA	915-23 Monroe St., Toledo 43624 Philip M. Chambers (GM) (SM) (B) Lawrence V. Chambers (B)	(1 BR.) (2 MS)	MOTOR REBUILDERS & PARTS, INC. 2126-30 Monroe St., Toledo 43624	ASIA AER (1 M:
357 W. Bowery St., Akron 44307 Jernes H. Kipp (GM) Don McCollegen (SM) Gene Warner (B)	(8 BR.) (1 MS)	Number of Salesmen Traveled 3 LYDEN OIL TOLEDO DIV.	AEA (2 BR.)	J. W. Storey (GM) J. W. Storey (B) Number of Selesmen Traveled 1 MOTOR SPECIALISTS	AER
Number of Selesmen Traveled 8 HORVATH REFINISH SUPPLY, BeC. 19245 Detroit Rd., Rocky Rour. 44118	ASA	1041 S. Reynolds Rd., Box 7403, Toledo 43815 W. G. Lyden III (GM) Breen P. Lyden (SM) Number of Salesmen Traveled 3		34 W. McMillen, Cincinneti 45219  RATIONAL TRUX-N-PARTS  Jitt. Rt. #40 8. #320, Box 130, New Pens. 4534	(1 M) ASIA AER 7
HOWARD SUPPLY CO. 1940 Newton St., Akron 44305 Mike Howard (GM)	AERA (1 MS)	M & S AUTO SUPPLY, INC. 5609 Vne St., Cincinisti 45218 Henry Maertz (GM) (B) James R. Maertz (SM) Number of Salesmen Traveled 4	ASIA (1 MS)	NEWMAN PARTS CO. 1501 Galla St., Portamouth 45862 Paul Newman (GM) Rich Rector (SM) D. E. Newm	A8i {1 M;
HUNTINGTON BATTERY & SUPPLY CO. Box 1303, Portsmouth 45862 Harry Midulf (GM) (B)	AETA	anyG AUTO SUPPLY 5218 Youngstown-Poland Rd., Youngstown 44514 Charles Molaskey (GM) Joseph Molaskey (SM)	ASIA (1 MS)	Number of Salesmen Traveled 2  NILES BRAKE & AUTO PARTS, INC. 1745 N. Main St., Nies 44448  A. R. Infante (SMI (8)	ASIA AER (1 M:
IMPORTED PARTS CENTER 5813 Monroe St., Sylvanie 43560	ASIA	James Molaskey (B) Number of Seleamen Traveled 1		Number of Selesmen Traveled 1  NORTHAMPTON CRANKSHAFT & ENG. SERVICE	E. INC. AER
NDUSTRIAL ENGINE SERVICE CO. 1001 N. Meridian Rd., Box 2405, Youngstown Paul Gams (GM)	AEU 44509	MADER IMOTOR MART, INC. 119 S. Market St., Troy 45373 Al Mader (GM) Den Mader (SM) Steve Mader, John Number of Salesmen Traveled 1	AERA (1 MS) 1 Davis (B)	3195 Northempton Rd., Cuysloge Falls 44223 OHIO AUTO PARTS CO. 4th & Spring Sts., Columbus 43215	ASI (1 MS
RY'S AUTO PARTS, INC. 5675 N. Man St., Sylvanie 43560 Kevin Sharp (GM) Bert Riey (SM) Joel Scheirbi Number of Saleamen Traveled 3	ASIA AERA (2 BR.) ich (B) (1 MS)	MAN AUTO PARTS & PAINT 821 Philips Ave., Toledo 43812 Jim Thompson (GM) (B) Thomas Scheanwald (SM)	ASIA AERA (8 BR.) (1 MS)	William Childress (GM) Robert S. McClelland (SM) Warren E. Martin (B) Number of Selesmen Traveled 10	11
J.J.R. CO., THE 16005-09 Waterloo Rd., Cleveland 4411D Lud Pugel (GM) Andrew Markert (SM)	ASIA	Number of Salesmen Traveled 3 MAJICLARE, INC. 5400 E. 96th St., Garfield Heights 44125	ASIA	OHIO AUTOMOTIVE SUPPLY CO., THE 230 E. Front St., Box 209, Findley 45839 E. C. Winkeljohn (5M) Tom Winkeljohn (5M) Larry Conley (8)	ASIA AER (1 BR (1 MS
Number of Selection Traveled 1  ENKINS MOTOR PARTS  38 Westville Lake Rd., Belort 44809	AERA (1 MS)	MARJETTA KINITION, INC. 321 2nd St., Box 737, Marietta 45750 Charles W. Wesel (GM) Joseph H. Wesel (SM)	AERA AEA (2 BR.) (1 MS)	Number of Selection Traveled 8 OHIO DIESEL FLEET SUPPLY, INC. 720 Em St., Youngstown 44502	ASI
Thomas W. Jankins (GM) Doug Bardett (SM)  EWELL MOTOR PARTS CO.  146 South Bever St., Box 905E, Wooster 4489		Charles Morracon (B) Number of Selesmen Traveled 2 MASON AUTO PARTS, INC. 1494 Mason Res Part Alexandria	ASIA	OHIO MACHIME & REPAIR 300 Stadium St., Mansfield 44906 Robert C. Hershey (GM)	AER (1 MS
James E. Jawell (GM) (SM) (B) Number of Selesmen Traveled 3 K.A.S. FLEET SERVICE CO.	(3 MS) AERA	1494 Massilon Rd., Alzon 44306 Eldon C, Mason (GM) David D, Mason (SM) Richard D, Mason (B) Number of Salesmen Traveled 2	(1 MS)	ORLO AUTO PARTS CO., INC. 954 N. Vire St., Orvelle 44667 Orlo C. Sinclar (GM) Lynn N. Sinclair (SM) (B)	AER (1 BR (1 M:
3547 W. 140th St., Claveland: 44111 P. J. Petrgan (GM) Jeff Kitzberger (SM) Number of Salesmen Traveled 1	(1 MS)	MC GIL AUTOMOTIVE & MACHINE, INC. 108 W. College Ave., Kent. 44240	AERA (1 BR.)	Number of Salesman Traveled 1	,, ,,,,
KAMM'S AUTO STORES, INC. 3964 Rocky River Dr., Cleveland 44111 David J. Petrigan (GMI (SMI (B) Number of Salesman Traveled 2	ASIA AERA (3 BR.) (1 MS)	William McGrath (GM) Jon Woods (SM) Kris Boyd ( Number of Saleamen Traveled 1	(8) (1 MS)		

OTIE'S AUTOM, SPECIALTIES 1554 Kenmore Blvd., Akron 44314 William R. Smith (GM) (SM) (B)	AERA	SALTER AUTOMOTIVE CO., INC. 21149 Euclid Ave., Euclid 44117 Stan Wasie (B)	ABU	TOMUNSON BRAKE & SPRING SERVICE, INC. 212 S. Ekzabeth St., Lima 45801 Robert S. Buchonon (GM). Gene Horrington (SM) (B	ASIA (1 BR.)
DO A ALITO BARTO MIC	ASIA	SANBORN MOTOR EQUIPMENT CO.	ASA	Number of Salesmen Traveled 2	,
P & M AUTO PARTS, INC. 435 W. Main St., Revenne 44266 Number of Salesmen Traveled 1	(1 BR.)	4733 Eim Ave., Box 128, Ashtabula 44004 Donald Mack (GM) (B) Charles Justice (SM) Number of Salesmen Traveled 1	(1 BA.) (1 MS)	TOMMY'S AUTO SUPPLY, INC. 1920 W. State St., Alliance 44601	AERA (1 MS)
PARMA AUTO PARTS CO.	ASIA	6410100VV 0000004707 04100		Stephen Antonosanti (GM) (B)	11 maj
5655 Pearl Rd., Parma 44129	(1 BR.)	SANDUSKY COOPERATIVE SALES Box 1139, Sandusky 44870	ASA (1 mg.)	John Wolfe, Andrew Mitchell (SM)	
Roger Medlen (GM) (B) Thomas Laurence (SM)	(2 MS)	John Strouse (GM) (B) Tom Boylan (SM) Leonard		Number of Salesmen Traveled 1	
Number of Salesman Traveled 1		Number of Salesmen Traveled 4	ner red (n)	TOOL & TORQUE, INC.	ASIA
PARTS PLACE, INC.	ASIA			DEA PIT STOP AUTO STORE	(1 87.)
515 W. Main St., Loudonville 44842	(1 MS)	SHRADER TIRE & OIL, INC. 2045 Sylvenia Ave., Box 5536, Tolado 43813	ASU	7766 Lake Shore Blvd., Mentor 44080	(11.,
Darlene Phillips (GM) Rodger Bender (B)	•	James Shrader (GM) John Kruszynski (SM)		Jon Erzen (GM)	
Number of Salesmen Traveled 1		Number of Salesmen Traveled 8		Number of Salesmen Traveled 1	
	ASIA			TORONTO AUTO PARTS, INC.	ASIA
PAUL'S AUTOMOTIVE, INC. 2600 Tremansville Rd., Toledo 43613	(1 BR.)	SIFERD-HOSSELLMAN CO., THE	ASIA AERA	904 Franklin Ave., Toronto 43964	(1 MS)
Donald Donovan (GM) Tim Gilespie (SM)	(1.5)	129 W. Elm St., Drawer 1, Lima 45801	(3 BR.)	Paul C. 'Butch' Simon (GM) (B)	11
Number of Salesmen Traveled 2		V. C. Hossellman, Jr. (GM) A. W. Burneson (SM) Jerry James (B)	(1 MS)	Number of Salesmen Traveled 1	
	ASIA	Number of Salesmen Traveled 4		TOWER AUTO PARTS CO., INC.	
PAVEY CO., INC., THE A.L.	(2 BR.)			350 E. 152nd St., Cleveland 44110	ASIA (1 MS)
611 Mahoning Rd., N.E., Canton 44704 James E. Gantz (GM) (B)	(2 511.)	SIMMONS EQUIPMENT, INC.	ASA	Mike Sussen, Mariene Leighty (GM)	11 ms)
Number of Salesmen Traveled 1		3035 Perkins Avenue, Cleveland 44114		Number of Salesmen Travaled 1	
		George L. Simmons, Jr. (GM) Number of Salesmen Traveled 2		TRIANGLE AUTOMOTIVE PARTS, INC.	
PIQUA AUTOMOTIVE, INC.	AERA (1 MS)			17170 Broadway, Maple Heights 44137	AERA
513-15 N. Main St., Pique 45356	(1 M2)	SMITH AUTOMOTIVE, INC.	AERA		
Harry J. Straker (GM) (SM) Don Widney (B) Number of Salesmen Traveled 1		121 N. Ohio Ave., Fremont 43420		TRIANGLE AUTOM. PARTS, INC.	AERA
		SMYTH AUTOMOTIVE, INC.	AEA	1440 Mentor Ave., Plemeville 44077 James McGee (GM)	{1 MS}
PITTLER AUTOMOTIVE SUPPLY, INC.	AERA	4275 Mt. Carmel Tobasco Rd., Cincinnati 45244		Number of Salesman Traveled 1	
520 E. Market St., Warren 44481	(1 MS)				
Lewis Pittler (GM) (SM) (B) Grace Champlin, Robe	rt Kumtz (B)	SPECKMAN AUTOMOTIVE, INC.	ASIA	TRANGLE AUTO PARTS CO.	ASIA
Number of Salesmen Traveled 1		112 S. Front St., Box 296, St. Mary's 45885 Don F. Speckman (GM) Chris S. Speckman (SM)	(1 BR.) (1 MS)	9700 Buckeye Rd., Cleveland 44104	{1 BA.}
PLACE AUTO PARTS & REPAIR	AERA	Crag F. Speckman (B)	(1 ma)	Jay Trattner (GM) (SM) John Ochi (B)	(2 MS)
Rt. 1, Delphos 45833		Number of Salesmen Traveled 1		Number of Salesmen Traveled 1	
George Place (GM) Floyd Kohorst (SM) Jack Leine	nger (B)			TRANGLE AUTOMOTIVE PARTS, INC.	ASIA AERA
PRECISION AUTOMOTIVE MACHINE, INC.	AERA	SPEEDY AUTO PARTS 115 W. Front. Dover 44622	ASIA	1585 E. 40th St., Cleveland 44 103	
1003 Mokinley Ave., S.W., Canton 44707	(1 MS)	Jeffery Keller (GM) (B) Mike Edwards (SM)		TRUCK ELECTRIC BERVICE, INC.	
Kim M. Cata (GM) (SM) (B)		Number of Salesmen Traveled 1		1646 Parry Rd., S.W., Canton 44706	AEA
PRO-CAR ASSOCIATES, INC.	AERA AEA			Richard A. Brothers (GM) (B) Ernest E. Wilson (SM)	
1100 Trolett Bivd., Akron. 44306	(1 MS)	STANDARD MOTOR PARTS, INC.	ASIA AERA	Number of Salesmen Traveled 2	
C. Wright, Jr. (GM) Don Wilhelm (SM)		580 Grant St., Akron. 44311	(1 MS)	UNITED AUTO PARTS, INC.	
	4584	Loretta Lang (GM) Donna Craver (SM) Beverly Star Number of Salesmen Traveled 2	ECR (D)	3912 Youngstown Rd., Warren 44484	ASIA
R & R ENGINE & MACHINE	AERA (1 MS)			Bill Henkel (GM) Karl Lyngstad (B)	(2 BR.) {1 MS}
1004 Swartz Rd., Akron 44319 Richard Yates (GM) Kan Miller (SM) Bill Milton (B		STANDARD PARTS, INC.	ASIA	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	(1 m3)
Number of Salesmen Traveled 3	•	800 S. Patterson Blvd., Dayton 45402	(1 BR.)	UNIVERSAL JOINT SERVICE, INC.	ASIA
		W. C. Schultz, Jr. (GM) Number of Salesmen Traveled 3	{1 MS}	1875 E. 40th St., Cleveland 44103	(1 BR.)
RAVENNA AUTO PARTS CORP.	AERA	Mumber of Seesman Havenon 3		Ron Hooker (GM) Cart Remeer (SM) Tom Polk (B) Number of Salesman Traveled 5	(2 MS)
120 E. Lake St., Ravenna 44266	(1 MS)	STEEGO AUTO PARTS, INC.	ASIA		
Rick Schmidt (GM) Number of Salesmen Traveled 1		317 Wick Ave., Box BB, Youngstown, 44501	(2 BR.)	UNIVERSAL MOTOR PARTS, INC.	ASIA
		Tod Burchfield (SM) Eugene Kingure (B)	(1 MS)	202 N. State St., Manon 43302	(1 BR.)
RAY-KD PRODUCTS, INC.	ASIA	Number of Salesmen Traveled 4		James S. Tertelbaum (GM) (SM) Larry Craig (B) Number of Salesman Traveled 2	{1 MS}
4850 Van Epps Rd., Cleveland 44131	(1 BR.)	STEEGO PARTS CORP.	ASIA	Minima in Seamilian (1946)	
Larry Rako (GM) (SM) (B)		477 N. Front St., Columbus 43215		VALLEY ENGINE SERVICE	AERA
Number of Salesmen Traveled 4		beech P. Hennen (GM) Douglas N. Theyer (SM)		6320 Wehe Rd., Cincinneti 45237	
RELIABLE AUTO PARTS	ASIA	Witam Wolfe (B) Number of Salesmen Traveled 5		VANGUARD AUTOM, ENTERPRISES	AERA
1020 S. Main St., Bryan 43506				942 W. Liberty St., Box 405, Medine 44258	MENA
Ron Elits (GM)		STEELE'S, INC.	ASIA	•	
RELIABLE AUTO PARTS CO.	ASIA AERA	406 W. Market St., Lima 45802	(3 BR.)	WADSWORTH AUTOMOTIVE	AEA
809-15 Boulevard, Dover 44622	(1 BR.)	Gary L. Coats (GM) Tony Quetman (SM)	(2 MS)	772 College St., Wadsworth 44281	
Melvin L. Erb ( GM) (B) Delbart Parry (SM)	(1 MS)	Sieve Clum (B) Number of Salesmen Traveled 10		WARD'S AUTO PARTS, INC.	ASIA AERA
Number of Salesman Traveled 2				470 S. Street, S.E., Warren 44483	{1 MS}
RIM & WHEEL SERVICE, INC.	ASIA	SUPERIOR AUTO PARTS, INC.	ASIA	Raiph Morelli (GM) Rich Lilly (SM)	
1014 Gest St., Cincinnati 45203		35598 Vine St., Eastlake 44094	(1 MS)	Ruth Desantis, Robert Brinks (B)	
	4504	Stanley Start (GM) Marvin Kravitz (SM) Richard Kravi	rtz (B)	Number of Salesman Traveled 2	
RIVERSIDE ENGINES, INC.	AERA (1 MS)	SUPERIOR AUTO SUPPLY, INC.	ASIA	WARTHER AUTO ELECTRIC, INC.	AEA
30 Riverside Dr., Box 870, Tiffin 44883 Jan L. Riedel (GM)	(1 m3)	1001 Turner Ave., Cambridge 43725		323 W. 4th St., Box 466, Dover 44622	
Jen L. Neder (Um)		SYDBODA'S AUTOMOTIVE INC.	AERA	Son Krabs (GM) Jake Warther (SM) Martin K. Warti	<b>₩</b> (B)
		2823 E. Wallings Rd., Broadview Hts. 44147	(1 MS)	Number of Salesmen Traveled 2	
ROSCO AUTOMOTIVE INT'L. CORP.	ASA	Robert Syobodia (GM) Timothy R. Hendricks (SM) (B)		WEILAND AUTO PARTS	ASIA
2189 S. James Rd., Columbus 43232	(1 DE.)	•		2235 Co. Rd. 308, Believue 44811	
Alen L. Rosen (GM) William R. Kunz (SM)		TOBIN AUTO ELECTRIC, INC.	AEA	WEINER CALER & PERIOR MA	
Alfred I. Rosen, Mark D. Rosen (B)		220 S. 3rd St., Steubenville 43952		WELDERS SALES & SERVICE, INC. 65 Essex St., Youngstown 44502	asia
Number of Salesmen Traveled 2		TOLEDO AUTO ELECTRIC, INC.	AEA	M. H. Sanda (GM) S. H. Sanda (SM) (B)	
ROSS' AUTOMOTIVE MACHINE CO.	ADU	1717 Monroe St., Box 737, Toledo 43695		Number of Seleamen Traveled 2	
1763 N. Main S.E., Niles 44446	(1 MS)	Gunnard Rubini (GM) George Bussow (SM)			
Ross J. Lombardi (GM) Susan Lombardi (SM)		Number of Salesmen Traveled 3		WELLOCK AUTO PARTS CO.	ASIA
Number of Salesmen Traveled 1		TOLEDO AUTO & TRUCK SUPPLY, INC.	ASIA	424 W. Exchange St., Akron 44302	
ST, CLAIR AUTO PARTS, INC. OF CLEVELAND	ADU	5809 Woodville Rd., Toledo 43619	(1 BA.)		
6011 St. Clar Ave., Cleveland 44103		James Campbell (GM) Richard Campbell (SM) (B)	(1 MS)		
Dale W. Launder (GM)		Number of Salesmen Traveled 2			

### METOTICS AUTO PARTS RUE ###	WERNER AUTO ELECTRIC 742 Wooster Rd., W., Berberton 44203	AEA	ANDREWS IGNITION SERVICE, INC. 2525 Pine Ave., Nispera Falls, 14301	AEA (1 MS)	BOS'S AUTO PARTS 108 Old Rt. 6, Carmel 10512	AERA (1 MS)
### WHITE ALL AUTO FARTE BIC. ### WORD ALL CAMPORATE BIC. ### WORD ALL COMPORATE BIC.	3334 S. Cleveland-Massallon Rd., Norton 44203		Number of Salesman Traveled 1		Robert J. Tompkine (GM) James R. Tompkins (SM) Robert S. Tompkins (B)	(1 ms)
ARCHITECTURE   ARCH	WHITE HALL AUTO PARTS, SIC.	ASIA	365 N. Sea Rd., Southampton 11968	AŁA	29 Ager St., Yonkers 10701 Thomas B. Abruzses (GM) Roger J. Drezek (SM)	AERA (1 BA.) (1 MS)
### 2172 Cover 51: Bookshort (1229 ### 2122 Cover 5	3417 E. Waterloo Rd., Box 6258, Akron 44312	ASIA	3100 Ash Rd., Vestal 13850	-		
## Copy and All To SUPPLY, MC.  ## SO Flow and All - Reports (1345)   Letter from (GM Server B) - Needs (3)   1   1   1   1     Letter from (GM Server B) - Needs (3)   1   1   1   1     Set Server Set C) - Letter from (GM Server B) - Needs (3)   1   1     Set Server Set C) - Letter from (GM Server B) - Needs (3)   1   1   1     Set Server Set C) - Letter from (GM Server B) - Needs (3)   1   1   1     Set Server Set C) - Letter from (GM Server B) - Needs (3)   1   1   1     Set Server Set C) - Letter from (GM Server B) - Needs (3)   1   1   1     Number of Searment Trevind 2   Needs (3)   1   1   1     Number of Searment Trevind 2   Needs (3)   1   1   1     Needs (3)   1   1   1   1   1   1     Needs (3)   1   1   1   1   1   1   1     Needs (3)   1   1   1   1   1   1   1     Needs (3)   1   1   1   1   1   1     Number of Searment Trevind 2   Needs (3)   1   1   1     Number of Searment Trevind 3   Needs (3)   1   1   1     All YEAR (3)   1   1   1   1   1     All YEAR (3)   1   1   1   1   1     All YEAR (3)   1   1   1     All Y	WOLF & CO., WM, 6215 Carrege Ave., Cleveland 44103 Marvn Wolf (GM) (SM) Joseph Wolf (B)	ASIA	2172 Coyle St., Brooklyn 11229 John Nappo (GM). George Greeux (SM)		2807 White Plans Rd., Brank 10467 Mark Belkin (GM) (SM) (B)	ASIA (2 BR.) (2 MS)
## ATTO PATTS SUPPLY   ASIA   APPLICATION (CAS)		ATIA		ASIA		ASIA
March   Marc	907 Oskwood Avs., Napoleon 43545 Lester Kruse (GM) Kenneth B. Woods (B)		DIV. MONSON IND.	ARA	John L. Cole (GM) Dan L. Cole (SM) Chuck Torbox, Jr. (8)	(1 MS)
Donald Red (9) Number of Sciences Transled 2 NEW YORK  A WILL AUTO SUPPLY ASA AUTOMOTIVE SEARCE (0.0 FeWYSMIGE, INC. 300 Fewys (81d, New Yorker, 1232) Number of Sciences Transled 1 AUTOMOTIVE SEARCE (0.0 FeWYSMIGE, INC. 300 Fewys (81d, New Yorker, 1232) Number of Sciences Transled 1 AUTOMOTIVE SEARCE (0.0 FeWYSMIGE, INC. 300 Fewys (81d, New Yorker, 1232) APPL ADDRESS (1 MS) Number of Sciences Transled 1 AUTOMOTIVE SEARCE (0.0 FeWYSMIGE, INC. 300 Fewys (81d, New Yorker, 1232) APPL ADDRESS (1 MS) Number of Sciences Transled 1 AUTOMOTIVE SEARCE (0.0 FeWYSMIGE, INC. 300 Fewys (81d, New Yorker, 1232) APPL ADDRESS (1 MS) Number of Sciences Transled 1 AUTOMOTIVE SEARCE (0.0 FeWYSMIGE, INC. 300 Fewysk (81d, New Yorker, 1232) APPL ADDRESS (1 MS) Number of Sciences Transled 1 AUTOMOTIVE SEARCE (0.0 FeWYSMIGE, INC. 300 Fewysk (81d, New Yorker, 1232) APPL ADDRESS (1 MS) Number of Sciences Transled 1 AUTOMOTIVE SEARCE (0.0 FeWYSMIGE, INC. 310 Fewysk (81d, New Yorker, 1232) APPL ADDRESS (1 MS) Number of Sciences Transled 1 AUTOMOTIVE SEARCE (0.0 FeWYSMIGE, INC. 310 Fewysk (81d, New Yorker, 1232) APPL ADDRESS (1 MS) Number of Sciences Transled 1 AUTOMOTIVE SEARCE (0.0 FeWYSMIGE, INC. 310 Fewysk (81d, New Yorker, 1232) APPL ADDRESS (1 MS) Number of Sciences Transled 1 AUTOMOTIVE SEARCE (0.0 FeWYSMIGE, INC. 310 Fewysk (81d, New Yorker, 1232) APPL ADDRESS (1 MS) Number of Sciences Transled 1 AUTOMOTIVE SEARCE (0.0 FeWYSMIGE, INC. 310 Fewysk (81d, New Yorker, 1232) APPL ADDRESS (1 MS) Number of Sciences Transled 1 AUTOMOTIVE SEARCE (1 MS) Number of Sciences Transled 2 AUTOMOTIVE SEARCE (0.0 FeWYSMIGE, INC. 310 Fewysk (81d) AUTOMOTIVE SEARCE (0.0	368 Commerce St., Box 198, Talimedge 44278	(1 BR.)	Timothy J. Crocker (GM) James R. Rishel (SM) Key Sill (		COLLINS CO., JOHN & DOLPH	AERA
NEW YORK   NEW YORK   NO   Through staffs   No.   New Yorker   1250   (1881)   Number of Selement Trends   Number of Selement Trends   Number of Selement	Donald Reed (B)	(2 MS)	777 State St., Schenectady 12307 Wesley McCullough (GM)	ASKA	COLVIN MOTOR PARTS OF L.I., INC. 2273 Babylon Trok., Merrick. 11566	AERA
NEW YORK  AL WILL AVTO SUPPLY  ASJ  ALTO MATER STOCK  ASSA  ALTO ANTE SUPPLY  ASJ  ADD T survive National Trended 3  ALTO ANTE SUPPLY  ASJ  ADD T survive National Trended 3  ASSA  ALTO ANTE SUPPLY  ASJ  ASSA  ASJA  ALTO ANTE SUPPLY  ASJA  ALTO ANTE SUPPLY  ASJA  ASJA  ALTO ANTE SUPPLY  ASJA  ANTE SUPPLY  ASJA  ALTO ANTE SUPPLY  ASJA  ALTO ANTE SUPPLY  ASJA  ANTE SUPPLY  ASJA  ALTO ANTE SUPPLY  ASJA  ANTE SUPPLY  ASJA  ALTO ANTER SUPPLY  ASJA  ANTE SUPPLY  ASJA  ALTO ANTER SUPPLY  ASJA  ANTE SUPPLY  ASJA  ANTE SUPPLY  ASJA  ANTE SUPPLY  ASJA  ANTER SUPPLY  ASJA  ANTER SUPPLY  ASJA  ANTER SUPPLY  ANTER SUPPLY  ANTER SUPPLY  ANTER SUPPLY  ANTER SUPPLY  ANTE SUPPLY  ANTER			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ARIA		
2217 Famors, Buttles 14214 Abort Fetherham (GMI (cered ferrehambaum (GMI) Number of Sessensin Treveled 4 Number of Sessensin (Treveled 5) Number of Sessensin Treveled 4 Number of Sessensin (Treveled 5) Number of Sessensin (Treveled 6) Number of Sessensin (Treveled	NEW YORK		300 Temple Hill Rd., New Windsor 12550 James Challandes (GM) Robert E. Lorenzen (B)		878 Conkin Rd., Box 85, Banghamton 13903 Jack Smith (GM) (B) Joe Smith (SM) (B)	ASIA (1 BR.)
Number of Selection Trovided	2247 Filimore, Buttalo 14214	(1 BRJ	Box 444, Woodside 11377	ASIA		ASIA
ACT AND AUTO EMPTY POLYMENT SUPPLY SOURCE STATE OF ACT AND AUTO EMPTY POLYMENT SUPPLY CO., INC.  ACT AND AUTO FAIR FAIL TO SOUT SUPPLY SOURCE STATE SUPPLY SOURCE STATE SUPPLY SOURCE STATE SOURCE STATE SUPPLY SOURCE STATE STA		ACIA	Number of Salesmen Traveled 10			ASIA
### ALTOHOMY STATE SET. ### AL	1805 Jancho Tripk., New Hyde Park. 1 1040 Gerron Roset (GM) Frank Partburg (SM)	(2 BA.)	Rt. 9W & Grand St., Box 611, Highland 12528	(2 BR.) (1 MS)	CORTLAND AUTO SUPPLY CO., BIC. 12-16 Court St., Box 507, Cortland 13045	ASIA
## ALTO AUTONOTIVE   SEL AUTONOTIVE   ALTA   ## AUTONOTIVE   ALTO AUTONOTIVE   ## AUTON ACTIVE   ALTO AUTONOTIVE   ALTO AUTONOTIVE   ## AUTON ACTIVE   AUTONOTIVE   AUTONOTIVE   ## AUTON ACTIVE   AUTONOTIVE   AUTONOTIVE   ## AUTONOTIVE   AUTONOTIVE   AUTONOTIVE   AUTONOTIVE   ## AUTONOTIVE   AUTONOTIVE   AUTONOTIVE   AUTONOTIVE   AUTONOTIVE   ## AUTONOTIVE   AUTONOTIVE   AUTONOTIVE   AUTONOTIVE   AUTONOTIVE   AUTONOTIVE   ## AUTONOTIVE   AUTONOTIVE   AUTONOTIVE   AUTONOTIVE   AUTONOTIVE   AUTONOTIVE   ## AUTONOTIVE   AUTONOTIVE   AUTONOTIVE   AUTONOTIVE   AUTONOTIVE   AUTONOTIVE   AUTONOTIVE   AUTONOTIVE   ## AUTONOTIVE	A B J CCTOO'S			AEA	Number of Salesmen Traveled 1	
B A P AUTO PARTS   ASIA   Library (CM)   Library	Jahr Halcrow (GM)	(1 MS)		AERA	501 Great Neck Rd., Great Neck. 11021	ASIA
## P AUTO P ARTS  ## 11, Soc 310, Corro 13039 ## 18	61 Grove St., Hempsteed. 11550 Ser & Jim Gresaffi (GM). Bell Grim (SM). Bob Bertram (B	-	BOPAT, INC.		CREWS AUTOMOTIVE 19 W. Main St., Elbridge 13060	ASIA (1 MS)
Name			James Dora (GM) Daniel Bova (SM) Donald Ashline (B)			ASIA
A R. MOWAY TRUCK & TRALER SALES, INC.  R. 14, Box 3, List error 14857  AT R.Zano (GM) American (GM)  Number of Selection Traveled 1  ALF, AUTO-BODY PART & SUPPLES  ASIA  ASIA  ASIA  ASIA  ASIA (CV'S STRWART AUTOONTIVE CO INC.  ASIA  BAY AUTO B.  BAY R. AUTO PARTS, INC.  ASIA  AS	Rt 11, Box 310, Cicero 13039 Willem Abold (GM) Edward Otter (SM) Larry Knox (B)		8 & V CRANKSHAFT GRINDING, INC.	AERA	2817 6th Ave., Box 634, Troy 12181	
## AT READY GIMI Annetter READY (SM)   Number of Selection Traveled 1		AERA				ASIA
ARF. AUTO-BOOY PARNT & SUPPLES  21 N What St., Poughkepies 12601  ASIA ABEY AUTO PARTS CORP.  ASIA Robert Exercise (GM) (SM) (SM) Robert Exercise (GM) (SM) (SM) Robert Exercise (GM) (SM) (SM) Robert Cacchio (GM) (SM)	Rt. 14, Box 3, Lakemont 14857 Art Rizzano (GM): Annetto Rizzano (B)		2083 Richmond Terr., Staten Iel. 10302		7503 Niegara Falls Blvd., Box 157, Niegara Falls: 143	ASIA AERA 104 (1 MS)
ABEY AUTO PARTS CORP.   ASIA   Number of Selesmen Traveled 1   D.B. G AUTO PARTS, INC.   ASIA   1733 Rt. 9, Cirtion Pk. 12055   1733 Rt. 9, Cirtion Pk. 12055	ARF, AUTO-BOOY PAINT & SUPPLIES	ASIA	362 Old Country Rd., Hicksville 11801	ASIA	Susan Rager, Justin Genter (8) Number of Salesman Traveled 2	
355 Nectavide Rd., Berthopage 11714 [1 MS] BEJAY AUTO PARTS, INC. ASIA Robert Cachor (GMI) (SMI) (B) [1 MS]	ASSEY AUTO PARTS CORP.		Number of Salesmen Traveled 1			ASIA
ABRAM AUTOMOTIVE ELECTRICAL SERVICE 2156 Firebush Ave., Brooklyn 11234 (1 BR.) 136 38 Broedway, Whitehall 12887 (1 MS) Number of Salesmen Traveled 2  ALBANY UNIVERSAL AUTD PARTS CORP. SOO Broedway, Alberny 12207 (1 MS) Number of Salesmen Traveled 3  ALL-PAR AUTOM, DIST. 2331 12th Ave., New York 10027 Charles Rusharina (SM) (MI Loren Whiteley (SM) Soley Wastorian (S) Number of Salesmen Traveled 1  ALL-PAR AUTOM. DIST. 2331 12th Ave., New York 10027 Charles Rusharina (SMI) (MI Loren Whiteley (SM) Number of Salesmen Traveled 2  ALL-PAR AUTOM. DIST. 2311 12th Ave., New York 10027 Charles Rusharina (SMI) (MI Loren Whiteley (SM) Number of Salesmen Traveled 2  ALL-PAR AUTOM. DIST. 2311 12th Ave., New York 10027 Charles Rusharina (SMI) (MI Loren Whiteley (SM) Number of Salesmen Traveled 2  ALL-PAR AUTOM. DIST. 2311 12th Ave., New York 10027 Charles Rusharina (SMI) (MI Loren Whiteley (SM) Number of Salesmen Traveled 2  ALL-PAR AUTOM. DIST. 2311 12th Ave., New York 10027 Charles Rusharina (SMI) (MI Loren Whiteley (SM) Number of Salesmen Traveled 2  ALL-PAR AUTOM. DIST. 2311 12th Ave., New York 10027 Charles Rusharina (SMI) (MI Loren Whiteley (SM) Number of Salesmen Traveled 2  ALL-PAR AUTOM. DIST. 2311 12th Ave., New York 10027 Charles Rusharina (SMI) (MI Loren Whiteley (SMI) Number of Salesmen Traveled 2  ALL-PAR AUTOM. DIST. 2311 12th Ave., New York 10027 Charles Rusharina (SMI) (MI Loren Whiteley (SMI) Number of Salesmen Traveled 1  ALL-PAR AUTOM. DIST. 380 BEL-MAR AUTO PARTS (MI SMI) ASIA 27-10 Attoria Bird. ASIA 27-10 Attoria Bird., Astoria 11102  ASIA 27-10 Attoria Bird., Astoria 11102  ASIA 27-10 Attoria Bird., Astoria 11102  ASIA ASIA 27-10 Attoria Bird., Astoria 11102  ASIA ASIA ASIA ASIA ASIA ASIA ASIA AS	Robert Cacchio (GM) (SM) (8)	(1 MS)	E. Main St., Riverhead 11901 Herbert Loewenthal (GM) (SM) (B)	(1 BR.)	D.P.S. AUTOMOTIVE, INC. 10 Kraft Ave., Albany 12205	AERA (1 BA)
Viscent Absents (GM) (SM) Number of Salesman Traveled 2 Number of Salesman Traveled 3 Number of Salesman Traveled 1 Number of Salesman Traveled 1 Number of Salesman Traveled 1 Number of Salesman Traveled 3 Number of Salesman Traveled 1 Number of Salesman Traveled 2 Number of Salesman Traveled 3 Number of				ASIA		(1 MS)
ASAN YUNIVERS AL AUTO PARTIS CORP.  450 Broadwary, Abarry 12207  Road Struble (SMI) (B)  Road Struble	Vincent Abrami (GM) (SM)		136 38 Broadway, Whitehall 12887 James Austin (GM) (B) Stanley Austin (SM) (B)		103-12 101 St., Ozone Pk., 11417	ASIA
Rors Struble (SM) (B)  ALL-PAR AUTOM. DIST.  ASIA  ALL-PAR AUTOM. DIST.  ASIA  ALL-PAR AUTOM. DIST.  ASIA  ALL-PAR AUTOM. DIST.  ASIA  ASIA  BEVAL ENGINE & MACHINE CO., INC.  ACRA  AUTOM. AUTOM. DIST.  BEVAL ENGINE & MACHINE CO., INC.  ACRA  498 Court St., Brighemton 13904  ASIA AET  ASIA AET  ASIA AET  ASIA AET  AUTOM. DIST.  ACRA  AUTOM. DIST.  BEVAL ENGINE & MACHINE CO., INC.  ACRA  AUTOM. AUTOM. DIST.  ACRA  AUTOM. DIST.  ACRA  AUTOM. DIST.  ACRA  AUTOM. DIST.  AUTOM. DIST.  ACHINE SHOP, INC.  ACRA  ASIA AET  AUTOM. AUTOM. DIST.  AUTOM. D	\$00 Broadway, Albany 12207		BERGH AUTOMOTIVE, INC., H. T.	ASIA	DEVENER AUTOMOTIVE SUPPLY, INC.	ASIA
2331 12th Ave., New York. 10027 Duries Rushanna (GM) Loren Whiteley (SM) Sofrey Wattman (8) Number of Salesman Traveled 2  ALISTATE CYLLINDER NEAD REB., INC. 79 Gurmany St., Brocklyn 11222 AMERICAN AUTO BOOY SUPPLES II 27-10 Astron Bird., Astron 11102  ASIA REVAL ENGINE & MACHINE CO., INC. ASIA AFF 403 Suffer (SM) Lote (SM) Lote (SM) Mumber of Salesman Traveled 2 Number of Salesman Traveled 2  ALISTATE CYLLINDER NEAD REB., INC. 79 Gurmany St., Brocklyn 11222 AMERICAN AUTO BOOY SUPPLES II 27-10 Astron Bird., Astron 11102  ASIA 27-10 Astron Bird., Astron 11102  ASIA 27-10 Astron Bird., Astron 11102	Number of Salesman Traveled 3	464				AERA
ALISTATE CYLLINDER HEAD REB., INC. 79 Gurmany St., Brocklyn 11222 279 Front St., Binghamton 13905 AMERICAN AUTO BOOY SUPPLIES II 27-10 Astons Bind, Astons 11102 28 BRIGHAMTON MOTOR PARTS 27-10 Astons Bind, Astons 11102 28 BRIGHAMTON MOTOR PARTS 27-10 Astons Bind, Astons 11102 29 BRIGHAMTON MOTOR PARTS ASIA DOEHNER'S RELIABLE MACHINE & MOTOR PARTS CO., BRC. 940 N. Salms St., Syracuse 13208	2331 12th Ave., New York: 10027 Charles Rushanna (GM) Loren Whiteley (SM) Sidney Wartzman (8)	~~~	403 Suffolk Ave., Central Islip: 11722 Michael Fuoco (GM) John Polleschi (SM)		DESING SUPPLY CO., INC. 489-93 Main St., Poughkeepsie 12601	LSIA AERA (1 MS)
AMERICAN AUTO BOOY SUPPLIES II ASIA Burch Boucher (GM) (B) Jeff Calvey (SM)  27-10 Astona Bird., Astona 11102 (2 BR.)	ALISTATE CYLLINDER HEAD REB., INC.	AERA	BINGHAMTON MOTOR PARTS 279 Front St., Beghamton 13905	ASIA	CO., INC.	AERA
	AMERICAN AUTO BODY SUPPLIES II		Number of Salesmen Travaled 2		<i></i> -∨ п. эния эс., эуг <b>асла</b> я 13205	
Rote Gluck (GM): Vin Comparetto (SM): Robert Firmery (B) 808CA AUTO PARTS CORP.  Number of Salesmen Traveled 2 72 Jayre Bird., Port Jefferson Station 11776	Riche Gluck (GM) Vin Comparetto (SM) Robert Firms	ry (B)	BOBCA AUTO PARTS CORP. 72 Jayne Bird., Port Jafferson Station 11776	AERA		

DONNELLY DIESEL SERVICE	AERA	HUNTINGTON WAREHOUSE, INC.	ASIA	MEAL AUTO SUPPLY	ASIA
25 Dingens St., Buffalo 14206 Jim Cavanaugh (GM) Jumy Butka (B) Number of Salesmen Traveled 4	(1 MS)	80 E. Main St., Huntington: 11743 Robert Ciciulia (GM): Jack Vigorito (SM)	(1 MS)	1786 Empre Blvd., Webster 14580 Michael Heberger (GM)	
DON'S AUTO PARTS, INC. Cinton-Rossier Plaza, Cheektowage 14206	ASIA (2 MS)	HURT'S AUTO SERV., DAVE 103 Weaver St., Schenectady 12305	AERA	MEISENZAML AUTO PARTS, INC. 1225 Portland Ave., Rochester 14521 Leonard B. Meisenzahl (GM) (B) James Geyton (SA	ASIA A)
Donald R. Moreno (GM) (B) William R. Manne (SM) Number of Salesmen Traveled 2		HUTCHINGS CARBURETOR SERVICE, INC. 375 Court St., Binghamton 13904	AZA	Laurence Miller (B) Number of Salesmen Travaled 6	-,
DUTCH HOAG AUTOMOTIVE 130 W. Morre St., Beth 14810 EDMUND ENG.	ASIA AERA	HATCHINS AUTOM. MACHINE 7510 Porter Rd., Niegara Falls 14304 John L. Hutchins (GM) Mile Bumpers (SM)	AERA (3 BR.) (1 MS)	MERRIFIELD AUTO ELECTRIC SERVICE, INC. 45 Riey Ave., Plattaburgh 12901 Edmund R. Merrifeld (GM)	AEA
610 Nostrand Ave., Union Dale 11553 Robert Edmund (GM) Gary Yorke (SM) Brenden Ca	(1 MS) ettelli (B)	Number of Selesmen Traveled 5 BKE'S AUTO PARTS, INC. 3 Ceder Pk., Monticello 12701	AERA (1 MS)	METRO AUTO BODY SUPPLY 48-23 72nd St., Woodsde, L.I. 11377 Ray Baxter (GM) John Marstadt (SM) Anthur Holtz	ASIA
ELINWOOD AUTO PARTS, INC. 14 Mechanic St., Norwich 13815 Richard M. Elinwood (GM) Alvin Thompson (SM)	ASIA AERA (2 BR.) (1 MS)	Michael Wapnick (GM) Number of Salesmen Traveled 1		Number of Salesmen Travaled 2 MIDNIGHT AUTO PARTS, INC.	ASIA
Ron Brooks (B) Number of Salesmen Traveled 3		INTERSTATE AUTO PARTS CO. 1320 Park St., Peekskill 10566 Lawrence Wolfson (GM) (SM) (B)	ASIA (1 MS)	3231 3rd Ave., New York: 10451 Pedra Negron (GM): Raul Cobeo (SM): Carlos M. Br	
ENGINE TECHNOLOGY, INC. Box 322, Lake Grove 11755	AERA	Number of Salesmen Traveled 2 ISLAND PARTS & PAINTS, INC.	ASIA	MILIER'S AUTO PARTS, INC. 37-42 58th St., Woodside 11377 Sanford Finkelstein (GM) (B) Elliot Finkelstein (SM)	ASIA (1 BR.) (1 MS)
ESTATE MOTOR & MACHINE 41-25 216th St., Bayside 11361 Scott Francissiwi (GM)	AERA (2 MS)	304 Merrick Ave., Merrick. 11566 Anthony Wysocki (GM): Al Andrews (SM): Richard 2 Number of Salesman Traveled 4	(2 BR.) Sto (B)	Number of Salesmen Traveled 5 MISTER AUTO, INC.	ASIA
EVEREADY MOTOR EQUIP. CO. INC. 900 Fulton St., Box 492, Brooklyn 11238 A. J. Ingerman (GM) W. W. Waltur (SM) (B)	ASIA	ITHACA AUTO PARTS, INC. 629 W. Buffalo St., Ithaca 14850 Lawrence Teeter (GM) Robert M, Smka (B)	ASIA (1 MS)	3444 Bailey Ave., Bronx 10483 Ynce Moccie (GM) Number of Selesmen Traveled 1	(1 BR.) (1 MS)
Number of Selesmen Traveled 2 F& W PARTS, INC. 211 Cinton St., Penn Yan 14527	AEA	J. S. AUTO SUPPLY CO., INC. 1080-82 E. 2nd St., Jamestown 14701 James Spoto (GM) (SM) Joseph Spoto (SM) Jany Spoto (B)	AERA AEA (1 BR.) (1 MS)	MOLIN-TAYLOR, INC. 1200 Niegra St., Box B. Sta. G., Buffalo 14213 Carl Molin, Jr. (GM) Ray Vigneron (SM) Neil Bedell Number of Salesmen Traveled 10	ASIA AERA (24 BR.) (B) (3 MS)
FERGUSON AUTO PARTS 3200 Chestrun St., Oneonta 13820 Richard Platt (SM) Roger H. Platt (8) Number of Salesmen Traveled 1	ASIA	Number of Salesmen Travaled 3  J & T AUTOMOTIVE, INC. FASTENER DIV.	ASIA	MOORE'S AUTO PARTS, INC. 2086 Niegara Falts Blvd., Tonawanda 14150 Mite Healey (GMI) (SM) Watt Moore (B) Number of Salesmen Traveled 1	ASIA (1 MS)
81 HOWARD RD., INC. 51 Howard Rd., Rochester 14606 Anatol Sobolev (GM)	ASIA	954 Spencer St., Syracuse 13204  JACK W. & S. AUTO SUPPLY, INC. 1845 Firthush Ave., Brooklyn 11210	ASIA	MOTIVE PARTS CO., INC. 20 Beachwood Ave., Port Washington 11050	AERA
FIREHOUSE AUTO PARTS, INC. 112 Mil St., Troy 12180 Kevin J. Reyner (GM) (SM) (B)	ASIA	JEN-S AUTO PARTS. INC. 5076 Jericho Tripk., Commack. 11725 Gary Hart (GM). Fred Gregory (SM). Sal Scamno (B).	ASIA (1 MS)	OREONTA TIRE & AUTO PARTS, INC. 20 River St., Box 607, Oreonta 13820 Thomas F. Moneer (SM) Susan L. Convery (B) Number of Salesmen Traveled 4	ASIA AERA (1 MS)
FTZPATRICK AUTOMOTIVE, INC. 8240 Main St., Williamsville 14221 Number of Salesmen Traveled 1	ASIA	Number of Salesman Traveled 1  JOE'S ENGINE REBUILDING & PARTS, INC. Rt. 364 & Maple Ave., Pann Yan 14527  Joseph Alexander (GM)	AERA (1 MS)	O'SHEA AUTO PARTS, INC. 76 N. Main St., Cortland 13045 James B. O'Shea (GM) John O. O'Shea (B)	ASIA (2 BR.)
FLYNN'S AUTOMOTIVE, INC. 333 2nd Ave., Box 217, Troy 12182 Michael G. Flynn (B)	AERA (1 BR.) (1 MS)	JOHN'S TRUCK PARTS RR 1, Box 428, Wurtsboro 12790	ASIA	OXFORD AUTO PARTS, INC. 20 S. Canal St., Box 33 1, Oxford 13830	ASIA
Number of Salesmen Traveled 2 FOGARTY BROS.	ASIA	JOHNSON'S AUTOMOTIVE SUPPLY CO., INC. Alerta St., Box 335, Saratoga Sorings, 12866	AERA (1 BR.)	P.G.I. AUTO PARTS 1182 N. Goodnan St., Rochester 14609	ASIA
172-21 Liberty Ave., Jemeice: 11433 Joseph W. Schmitt (GM) (SM) (B)	(1 MS)	Number of Selesmon Travaled 4  K. & M. MOTOR & PARTS CO.	(1 MS) ASIA	P.J. AUTO PARTS Box 70, Patchogue 11772	ASIA
FORSYTHE MOTOR PARTS, INC. 208 Leavenworth Ave., Syracuse 13204 C. Fred Forsythe (GM)	ASIA (1 BR.)	16 Lewis St., Binghamton 13901 BLC:self: WORLD, LTD, 141 Abany Ave., Amitville, L.I. 11701	AERA	PACHMAN AUTO PARTS, INC. 214 Mohavik St., Herkmer 13350 Joel McGovern (GM)	ASIA
Number of Selesmen Traveled 1  FREY, THE WHEELMAN, INC. A1 515 Traver St. 8. delay 14202	ASIA (4 BR.)	Water Blanck (GM) MAC'S MACHINE SHOP	AERA	PARROW'S AUTOMOTIVE SERVICE, INC. 45 W. Man St., Waterloo 13(65	AERA (1 MS)
41-51 E. Tupper St., Buffalo. 14203 H. L. Fritz (GM). R. M. Fritz, H. Eckert (SM) H. J. Fritz, Joe Ando, G. H. Fritz, J. Keefe (B)	(1 MS)	1 Passant View Ave., Monticello 12701 MANEE AUTO PARTS, INC.	ASIA	David Parrow (GM) Number of Selesmen Traveled 1	4004.154
Number of Selesmen Traveled 10  GBT WAREHOUSE 5701 Foster Ave., Brooklyn 11234 L. Morgenroth (GM)	ASIA	At Late Ave., Seratops Springs, 12866 Richard Allen (GM), Alan Hell (SM) (B) Dovd Leman (B) Number of Selesmen Traveled 4	(5 BR.) (1 MS)	PATTERSON'S AUTO PARTS-MASS., INC. 342 E. Orvis St., Massana 13662 Gary Rowell (GM) Glerin Herry (B) Number of Salesmen Traveled 1	AERA AEA (1 MS)
S & S MOTOR PARTS, INC. 36-15 Vernon Blvd., Long Island City 11106	AERA	MAISUR MACHINE, INC. 7905 7th Ave., Brooklyn 11228	AERA	PATTERSON'S AUTO PARTS, INC. Outer Market St., Rt. 4, Potadam 13676 Jerry Layo (GM)	AERĀ (2 BR.) (2 MS)
HILL, INC., HENRY H. 3109 W. State St., Clean 14780	AEA (1 MS)	MARCRIS AUTO PARTS CORP. 690 Janusalem Ave., Uniondale 11553 George Rice (8)	AERA (1 MS)	PAUL'S CYLINDER HEAD CO., INC. 108-23 51st Ave., Corone 11368	AERA
Donald J. Den: (GM) (SM) (B) Number of Salesmen Traveled 2 HOLLERAN'S AUTO ACC., INC., TOM	AERA	MARSUE CORP  ALCENTRAL AUTOMOTIVE SUPPLY	AERA	PEARCE AUTO SUPPLY, INC. 51 E. 3rd St., Dunkick: 14048 James Pearce (GM)	ASIA (2 BR.)
1489 Cadar St., Elmira 14904 Douglas Grardi (GM)	(1 MS)	Rt 64118, Mahopac 10541 MARTH AUTO SUPPLY, INC. 24 Baley Ave., Buffalo 14220	ASIA	Number of Selesmen Traveled 2 PEE GEE AUTO PARTS, INC.	AERA
HONEOYE FALLS AUTO PARTS, INC. 4 Ontario St., Honeoye Falls 14472 William Soehner (GM) Robert Levine (B)	ASIA (3 BR.) (1 MS)	From Marth (GM) Mark Marth (SM) Michael Marth (B) Number of Salesmen Travelled 1	)	6328 Ave., N., Brooklyn 11234 Patay Guedegno (GM) Scott Guedegno (SM) PENN YAN AUTO PARTS, INC.	(1 MS) ASIA
Number of Salesmen Traveled 1		MATTITUCK AUTOMOTIVE MACHINE SHOP, INC. Main Rd., Box 1148, Mattituck 11952	AERA	12-18 Marden Lr., Box 436, Pann Yan 14527 Willy Muchier (GM) Date Welker (SM) Ron Switzer	

PRECISION AUTOMOTIVE 16 Maple Ave., Horner 13077	ABu (1 Mg	gERRA AUTOTECNICA SIG. 1 Vahala Pi., Box 78, Vahalis 10595	AERA	TRUCO ENGINE BERYICE 705 Cinton St., Buffalo 14210	AERA
Joseph C. Spiesk, Jr. (GM) PRECISION CYLINDER HEAD SERV., INC. 1420 Church Sc., Unit 'C', Bohemie 11718 Matthew Schmidt (GM) Richard Haubold (SM)	ABu	SMONE AUTO PARTS 2988 Auburn Rd., Sensce Falls 13148 Angelo Smothe (GM) (B) John Studwell (SM) Number of Salesmen Träveled 1	AEA (2 BR.)	TURNIPICE AUTO PARTS, BIC. 3024 Jericho Trok., East Northport 11731 Jim Silva (GM) Ed Ferraro (B) Number of Salesmen Traveled 1	AERA (1 MS)
QUALITY AUTOBODY SUPPLY 3712-9W, Saugeries 12477	Ate	SOUND TIRE & SUPPLY CO., INC. 108 Marnaroneck Ave., Marnaroneck 10543	AEA	TWM CITY AUTO PARTS, INC. 279 Young St., Tonewands 14150	ASIA
R.C. ENGINE REB. 2046 Utica Ave., Brooklyn 11234	ABL	gouth END WAREHOUSE AT 158 Mil St., Liberty 12754 Leonard Steinberg (GM) (B) Reuben Steinberg (SM) (B)	ila aera (1 ms)	USA #1 AUTOMOTIVE MACH. SHOP, StC. 795 Canal St., Syrecuse 13210 Patrick L. Manning (GM) William Baker (B)	AERA (1 MS)
REGIONAL PARTS, INC. 369 Jefferson Rd., Rochester 14823 Roger Babcock (GM) Craig Julien (SM)	Æ	Number of Selesmen Traveled 3	HA AERA	U-SAVE AUTO STORES, BVC. Main St., Box 386, Whitney Point 13882	ASIA
David M. Appelbaum (B) RICH/TRACK ENT., INC.	A2n	225 Merrick Rd., Lynbrock, L. I. 11583 Herold W. Korshin (GM) Robert W. Korshin (SM) (8) Number of Salesmen Traveled 2	(1 MS)	VALLEY AUTOMOTIVE & MACHINE CO. Calary Ave., Box 122, New Hampton 10958	AERA (1 MS)
dbe RELIABLE AUTO PARTS CO. 181 W. Main St., Amsterdem 12010 Gene Richards (GM) Bob Tracki (SM)	DR.	STAR CRANKSHAFT & ENG. REB., INC. 40-42 Pennsylvania Ave., Port Jarvis 12771	AERA	VALLEY MOTOR & MACHINE CO. Sullwater Rd., Box 624, Baldwin Pl. 10505	AERA
RIDGE AUTO MARINE SUPPLY Rt. 25 & Randell Rd., Box 191, Ridge 11961	AN	STATE WAREHOUSE DISTRIBUTORS 33-46 Prince St., Flushing 11354 Devid Ruthman (GM) (B) Mark Klein (SM)	ASIA	Paul Ceasrine (SM)  VAN'S MACHINE SHOP  118 Genesse St., Rochester 14811	AERA (1 MS)
RITTER'S AUTO ELECTRIC & BATTERY SERV., BIC 1493 Cedar St., Elmira 14904	. ADA	STERHARDT, INC., J. M.	ASIA	Bif Van De Weghs (GM) Davis Krambel (SM) VAN BROCKLIN & SONL INC., C.	ASIA
William H. Ritter, Jr. (GM) (SM) (B) Number of Salesmen Traveled 2		340-44 Central Ave., Albany 12206 F. J. Steinhardt (GM): Dick Rosenberry (B) Number of Selesmen Traveled 2	(1 BR.)	Rt. 49 River Rd., Box 161, Marcy 13403 C. E. Van Brockin (GM) P. De Gauff (B)	
RIVERHEAD BRAKE SERV. 981 E. Man St., Riverhead 11901	API	87. JAMES MACHINING 821 Lake Ave., St. James 11780	AERA (1 MS)	Number of Seleamen Traveled 2 VAN NEST AUTO PARTS, INC.	ASIA
ROCHESTER LEAD WORKS, INC. 76-100 Anderson Ave., Rochester 14807 Vernon W. Kalaska (GM) James A. Garvey (SM)	ASE	Thomas Tifford (GM)  STORM CRANKSHAFT CRINOING & WELDING CORP		1765 Bronxdele Ave., Bronx 10462 Frank Pestone (GM) Joseph Pestone (SM) Frank Pastone, Jr. (8)	(1 MS)
Number of Salesmen Traveled 4		511 Homestead Ave., Mt. Vernon 10550 Gerard Castro (GM)	(1 MS)	Number of Selection Traveled 1 VANCE CO., INC., JOHN E.	ARIA
ROCHESTER MAGNETO & STARTER SERVICE, INC 101 Rairoad St., Rochester 14609 Karl Matzky (GM) John Merrenan (B)	. ASM	BURE LIFT EQUIPMENT CO. 59-30 56th St., Maspeth 11378	AERA	58 Ave. 'D', Box 548, General 14456 Raymond C. Abrahem (GM) Number of Salsamen Traveled 1	
Number of Salesmen Traveled 1 ROCKLAND STANDARD GEAR, INC.	ASI	STRACUSE AUTO PARTS, INC. 6018 Corporate Dr., Box 6961, Syracuse 13057	ASIA	Number of Section (1996) 1	
18 Old Tripk, Rd., Nanuet 10954 Mike Weinberg (GM) Brian Johnston (SM)		SYRACUSE MOTOR PARTS 137 Hotel St., Box 406, Utics 13503	ASIA		
RODS, BABBITT & MACHINE WORKS 712 E. 135th St., Branx 10454 Frank Biscopio (GM)	AEU (1 MS	TARS MOTORS, INC. 250-60 Jancho Tpk., Village Of Bellerose, Floral Park 11001	AERA (1 BR.) (1 MS)	PENNSYLVANIA	ASIA AERA
ROME UNIT PARTS, INC. 721-23 Ene Blvd., W., Rome 13440 Edward B. Cataban (GM) ISM) At Barone (B)	AM	John M. Louros (GM) Michael Louros (SM) John M. Louros (B) Hember of Salesmen Traveled 1	(1)	34 W. Hancock St., Box 108, Lansdele 19445 Marryn T. Jones (GM) A-G AUTOMOTIVE MACHINISTS, INC.	(1 MS)
Number of Salesmen Traveled 1 ROYAL AUTO PARTS, INC.	484	TAFCO AUTO PARTS, INC. 161 Terry Rd., Smithtown 11787	ASIA (1 MS)	1300 King St., Lebanon 17042	
RD-8, Rt. 82, 8ox 308, Hopewell Amotion 12533 Mary D'Angelco (GM) Rosemary Seuter (SM) Lyde Chemes (B)	ABA	Lan Calmott (GM) Mike Calinott (SM) Bob Eberhardt (I Number of Salesman Traveled 2	ASIA	A-LO PARTS CO. 1750 Rt. B, Glenshaw 15116 John R. Provost (GM) Number of Salesmen Traveled 1	AERA (1 MS)
ROYCO AUTO PARTS, INC.	ASA	TAMCO, BIC. 136-01 35th Ave., Box 927, Flushing 11354 Philip S. Schwartzman (GM) Robert Maillard (SM)	(1 MS)	APS, INC.	ASIA
49 Elm St., Fishkill 12524 John N. Lican (GM) Daniel J. Lican (SM) Roy F. Lican (B)	(1 BFL) (2 MSi	Thomas Eide (B) Number of Selesmen Traveled 2		522-32 Chestnut St., Reading 19602 ACTION AUTO PARTS	ASIA
Number of Salesmen Traveled 1		TERRIDON ENTERPRISES	AEA	3938 Ridge Pike, Collegeville 19425	
RUSSELL'S SALES & SERVICE, INC. Box 135, Williamson 14589 Jack Russell (GM)	YZY	dbe STOP-N-GO AUTO PARTS 236 N. Man St., Sayville 11782 Peter Semanoff (GM) Jack Atkinson (SM) Donne Se		ADVANCED DIESEL SPECIALISTS, INC. Rt. 93, RD # 1, Box 312, Hazefron 18201 Rex D. Fornataro (GM) Robert Fornataro (SM) Number of Salesmen Traveled 2	ASIA AEA
S & A MACHINE SHOP SERVICE, INC. 33-16 38th Ave., Long Island City 11101	AEU (1 MS	TETZ ENG. REB., JOE RD #1, Box 365, Bloomingburg 12721	AERA	AL'S AUTO PARTS	ASIA
N. Calandro (B) S & H AUTOMOTIVE	AFW	THREE '8' ENGINE MACHINING SERVICE Kant St., Palmyra 14522	AERA (1 MS)	1301 N, Sherman, York, 17402 Matthew A, Resh (GM) Craig A, Resh (SM) (B) Number of Salesman Traveled 1	
242 Gray Ln., Painted Post 14870 Carl A. Hills (SM)	(1 MS	TINKER & SONS, PIC., FRED M. 541 W. Whitney Rd., Fairport 14450	AERA (1 MS)	ALEXANDER MOTOR PARTS CO. Hwy. 219, N., Box 405, DuBois 15801	ASIA
88 8 MACHINE 11 N. Man St., Brockport 14420	AERA (1 MS)	Don Derby (GM) (B) Temothy Tinker (SM) Number of Salesmen Traveled 1		ALLED AUTOMOTIVE SUPPLY CO.	ASIA
Ken Brack (GM) SALON AUTO ELECTRIC, INC.	AEA	TONSA AUTOMOTIVE 118 Cherry Ln., Floral Pk. 11001	ASIA	Rt. 940, Box 70, Blakeslee 18610 James L. Harvey (GM) (B) James R. Harvey (SM) Number of Salasmen Travaled 1	
#1 Fichmond St., Syceset 11791  Joe Cerrolio (GM) Sem Seion (SM) Paul Seilon (B)	~~	TRI CITY AUTO PARTS 650 Mamaroneck Ave., Mamaroneck 10643	ASIA	ANDORRA AUTOM. 7703 Ridge Ave., Philadelphia 19128	ASIA (1 MS)
SOER AUTO PARTS, INC., MATTY 325 Columbia Toph., Rensselaer 12144	ASIA	Vincent J. Marconi (GM): Dennis Soliszo (SM) Number of Salesmen Traveled 1		Anthony Nardone III (GM) Joseph Nardone (SM) Raiph Swarez (B)	(1 ma)
Pau Scher (GM) Schersahl, Inc., William	AEA	TRI-COUNTY MOTOR PARTS GLENS FALLS CORP.	ASM AERA (1 MS)	ANDRIEN AUTO PARTS, INC. 4413 Mari St., Philadelphia 19127	AERA (1 BR.)
AUD RT. SWY, SAUGHTER 12477 Oto Numsten (GM) Roger Herninger (SM) Find Schriersahl (B) Number of Selestinen Traveled 1	(1 MS)	119 Werren St., Glens Falls 12801 1. Charles Labowtz (GM) Steve Winchell ISM) Susan McCotter (B) Number of Salesmen Traveled 3		J L. Andren (GMI (B) R. Smpson (SM) Number of Salesmen Traveled 1	(1 MS)

BECKWITH MACHINERY CO.	AERA	CHEST AUTO STORES, INC.	ASIA	GENE'S AUTOMOTIVE MACHINE SHOP AERA 4428 Ono River Blvd., Prisburgh 15202 (1 MS)
Box 277, Wye Switches, Duncanaville 16635 REERMAN AUTO BODY SUPPLY	ASIA	6124 Lensdowne Ave., Philadelphie 19151 \$erry Yelowrtz (GM) Ben Yelowrtz (SM) Lee Weinstein (B)	(1 BR.) (1 MS)	GENUINE MOTOR PARTS OF PA., INC. ASIA AERA
86-90 Bridge St., Johnstown 15902 Abe Bearman (GM) Frank Berkebile, Dotty Shumaker	(SM)	Number of Salesmen Traveled 2 DEST AUTO SUPPLY, INC.	ASIA	4625 Baum Bhof., Pittsburgh 15213 [1 MS] P. A. Levinson (GM) W. C. Benson III (SM) R. Folhyn (B) Number of Salesmen Traveled 4
Eleanor Herskowtiz (B) Number of Salesmen Travaled 4		5815 Torresdale Ave., Philadelphia 19135 Joe DePrato (GM) David Abramowitz (SM)		GRES & RANSOME AERA 777 American Dr., Wee-Port Ind. Pt., Bensalem 19020
BENNETT AUTO SUPPLY, INC., C. W Rairoad St., Box 262, Washington 15301	ASIA	B & D REBUILDING SERVICE 618 18th Ave., Box 474, New Brighton 15068	AERA	GRAY BATTERY & AUTO SUPPLY, INC. AERA Box 169, Charfield 16830 (1 MS)
BEREL'S AUTO PARTS & SUPPLIES 4061-67 Penn Ave., Pritisburgh 15224 Burt Unger (GM) Berel Broffman (B)	ASIA	Donald C. Bolland (GM) Stanley E. Reeb (SM) John Hemphill (B)	AERA	Robert K. Gray (GM) (SM) (B) Number of Salesmen Traveled 1
BERGEY'S AUTO & TRUCK PARTS 462 Harleysville Pk., Franconia 18924 Wayne Derstrie (SM)	ASIA	DL-AUTOMOTIVE 2440 Commercial Blvd., State College 16801 Richard Lessman (GM) (SM) (B)	{1 MS}	H & H MACHINE 101-1/2 Pleasant View Dr., Johnstown 15905 Ludwig R. Hrusta (GM) (B)  (1 MS)
Number of Salesmen Traveled 1  BERKS AUTO IGNITION CO.	AEA	BELL AUTO PARTS  810 Monroe St., Berwick 18603  Lews Delegrotti (GM) (B) Phil Dellegrotti (SM)	ASIA (1 MS)	HAMM'S OREFIELD AUTO PARTS & SERVICE, INC. AERA 1292 Main St., Box 39, Orefield 18069
315 N. 4th St., Box 231, Reading 19603 Elmer N. Klene, Jr. (GM) (B) Robert Krebs (SM)	(1 MS)	Number of Salesmen Traveled 1 DIAMOND AUTO PARTS	ASIA	HANNUM'S, INC. ASIA 340 State St., Curweneville 18833
Number of Salesmen Travaled 3 BERLIN AUTO SUPPLY	AERA	2 E. Main St., Mt. Pleasant 15666 Stanley W. Yanuck (GM) (SM) (B)	(1 BR.) (1 MS)	HARVEY'S AUTO SUPPLY ASIA 225 Washington St., Box 488, Johnstown 15901 (1 MS)
128 E. Glenside Ave., Box 209, Glenside 19038 Max Berlin (GM) Leo Posatko (SM) Clyde Glen (8)	(1 BR.) (1 MS)	Number of Salesmen Traveled 1 DIAS SPRING SERVICE, INC.	ASIA	Ron Partsch (GM) Ed Goldenberg (SM) Glenn Varner (B) Number of Salesmen Traveled 6
Number of Salesmen Traveled 6 BETHLEHEM AUTO PARTS, INC.	AERA	364 W. 12th St., Ene 16501 DESEL SERVICE, INC.	AERA	HAVEN AUTO SUPPLY ASIA 230 W. Men St., Schuylkill Heven 17978 James R. Heffton (GM)
403 W. Union Blvd., Bethlehem 18018 BIG A AUTO PARTS, INC.	AERA	150 Lehigh St., Reading 19601	ASIA	HEAGY, WM. M. AERA
522 Chestnut St., Reading 19602 John R. Kurtz (GM) Dennis Mogel (SM) Number of Salesmen Traveled 16	(17 BR.) (3 MS)	DELION AUTO PARTS 622 South Ave., Pritisburgh 15221 Mark Lowery (GM)	(1 MS)	33 S. Seward St., York. 17404 (1 MS) Wm. M. Heegy (GM) (B)
BIG BOYS AUTO PARTS CO.	ASIA AERA (1 MS)	Number of Salesmen Traveled 1 biscount AUTO PARTS	AEA	HEAVY DUTY PARTS, INC. ASIA 50-92 S. Cameron St., Box 1439, Harrieburg 17105 (23 BR.)
123-29 S. 2nd St., Box 606, Sunbury 17801 Kathryn Friedman (GM) (SM) (B) Number of Salesmen Traveled 2	(,)	3254 Barth Rd., Bristol 19007 DOYLESTOWN AUTO PARTS	ASIA AERA	Deter K. Britner (GM) Richard A. Miller (SM) (3 MS) Jon Shenberger (B) Number of Selesmen Traveled 55
BLAIR'S AUTOMOTIVE EQUIPMENT CO.	AERA (1 MS)	671 N. Man St., Doylestown 18901 A. Danel Wendig (GM)	(1 MB)	HILL AUTO PARTS, INC., DICK ASIA AERA
1301 W. State St., New Castle 16101 Warren E. Biair (GM) Stella Bleir (B)		Number of Salesman Travaled 1	A.C.1.A.	1997 Carlale Rd., York 17404 (1 MS) Richard L. Hill (GM) Petrick L. Kercher (B) Number of Salesmen Travelled 1
BOB'S AUTOMOTIVE RD # 1, Eldred 16731	AERA	DUNN AUTOMOTIVE SUPPLY 1552 E. State St., Hermitage 18148	ASIA	HILLER TRADING CORP. AEA
BOTTS AUTO PARTS CO., INC. 29 Sunbury St., Minersville 17954	ASIA (1 BR.)	E& GAUTO PARTS, INC. 152 Main St., Ridgway 15853	asia aera	211 Washington Ava., Dravosburg 15034 (2 BR.) F. W. Shendan (GM) R. G. Petry (SM) P. London (B) (1 MS) Number of Salsemen Traveled 3
Ronald H. Schafer (GM) (SM) (B) Number of Salesmen Traveled 1	(1 MS)	EARL'S BATTERY & IGNITION SERVICE CO. 9001 W. Chester P4e, Upper Darby 19062	ASIA	HINERMAN AUTOMOTIVE, INC. ASIA
BRAKE & CLUTCH CO. OF PHILA., THE 1610-14 Farmount Ave., Philadelphia 19130	ASIA (1 BR.) (1 MS)	EATON & SON, INC., ED. 4605 Edymont Ave., Brookheven 19015	ASIA	1005-07 E. Greene St., Waynesburg 15370 (1 BR.) Wilson K. Hinerman (GM) Ed L. Hinerman (SM) (1 MS) W. Doug Hinerman (B)
E. t., Smrth, .tr. (GM) Number of Salesmen Travaled 3		EDWARDS AUTOMOTIVE, JACK 101 S. Main St., Box 147, Harnsville 16038	AERA (1 MS)	Number of Salesmen Traveled 1 HOFFMAN AUTO PARTS, INC. AERA
BRAUN AUTOMOTIVE SUPPLIES, INC., HARRY 841-43 N. 2nd St., Philadelphia 19123	ASIA	Jack D. Edwards (GM) (SM) (B) BHLERS AUTO PARTS	AERA	237 W. Jefferson St., Butler 16001 (1 MS) Paul B. Hoffman (GM) Carl F. Hoffman, Jr. (SM)
BRIGHT AUTOMOTIVE WAREHOUSE 336-40 S. 18th St., Box 4025, Reading 19606	ASIA	923 Broad Ave., Belle Vernon 15012 Jos Cine (GM) Erne Ehlers (B)	(2 BR.) (1 MS)	Richard G. Adams (B) Number of Selesmen Traveled 3
Robert E. Drexel (GM) Ben S. Bright (B) Number of Salesmen Traveled 1		Number of Salesmen Traveled 3		HONESDALE AUTO SUPPLY AERA 314 Grandvew Ave., Honesdels 18431
BROWN MOTOR SUPPLY CO., INC. N. Rairoad & Richard Sts., Box 162, Bedford 1552	ASIA AERA 22 (B BR.)	ENGINE WORLD 59th & Lancaster Ave., Philadelphia 19131	AERA	INDIANA AUTO SUPPLY ASIA
Ned Brown (GM) Don Brown (SM) Alfred Clark (B) Number of Salesmen Traveled 2	(1 MS)	ENGLISH AUTO PARTS & MACHINE SHOP 407 Reiroad St., Danville 17821	AERA (1 MS)	1270 Wayne Ave., Indiana 15701 (4 BR.) Dan Payson (GM) Date Learn, Greg Payson (SM)
BROWN'S PARTS & MACHINE SHOP, INC. 311 High St., Bradford 16701	ASIA AERA (1 MS)	Water J. English (GM) Daniel W. English (SM) FAST EDDIE'S AUTO PARTS	ASIA	BIOUSTRIAL MOTOR SUPPLY, INC. AERA Box 4128, Harraburg 17111 (1 MS)
Robert Witchen, Dave Brown (GM): Robert Witchen Number of Salesmen Traveled 1	(SM) (B)	\$12 Island Ave., McKees Rocks 15136 Thomas Fedorko (GM) (B)	(1 MS)	C. E. Hembaugh (GM) Number of Salesmen Traveled 2
C & P AUTO PARTS 220 Larch St., Scranton 18509	AERA	FEASER CO., ROBERT H. 1025 Muerich St., Herrsburg 17103 Robert H. Fasser (GM) Nelson G. Fasser (SM) (8)	'AERA (1 MS)	INTERSTATE DIESEL & MACHINE SHOP SERVICE AERA RD 3, King Rd , Conneutville 16406 (1 MS) Ernest F, Achterman (GM) Scott Walker (SM) Dave Wimer (B)
CALERO EQUIPMENT CO. 504 Evergreen Ave., Norristown 19401	MEA	FINLEYVILLE AUTO PARTS, INC.	ASIA	Number of Salesmen Traveled 1  J. B. N. AUTO PARTS AERA
CAMAC AUTO SUPPLIES 52 Concord Rd., Aston. 19014	ABA	RD #5, Box 114A, Felisyville 15332 Angelo Vetton (GM)	(1 MS)	531 Washington Blvd., Williamsport 17701
Charles McCartney (GM) (SM) (B) Number of Salesmen Traveled 1		FRIENO AUTO PARTS, BUD 7th & Chestrut Sts., Emmaus 18049 Michael Marlock (SM)	AERA (1 MS)	JACK'S AUTO PARTS ASIA 712 Ekastown Rd., Box 153, Server 16055 (1 MS) Rick J. Zendron (GM) Jeff Stauffer (SM) Roger Spencer (B)
CAM'D MACHINING CO., INC. Rear 176 Main St., Box 176, Landsville 17538	AEM	Number of Selesmen Traveled 1 G. J. AUTO SUPPLY	ASIA	JEANNETTE AUTO PARTS CO., INC. ASIA AERA 907 Lowry Ave., Jeannette 15844 (1 MS)
CARLISLE AUTO PARTS, INC. 161 S. East St., Carlele 17013	ARA (1 MS)	216-20 Buttonwood St., Reeding 19601 Douglas L. Becker (GM) (B) Terry L. Weidner (SM)		I, Friedman (GM) Number of Salesman Traveled 1
Jey A. Chestnut (GM) Number of Selesmen Traveled 2		Number of Salesmen Traveled 2		JIM'S MOTOR REBUILDING AERA Box 62, U.S. Rt. 30 W., Everett 15537 (1 MS)
CARVER ENGINE MACHINE CO. 165 Stewart Ave., East Rochester 15074 John M. Carver (GM)	AERA (1 MS)	GALLATIN MOTOR PARTS, INC. 286 E. Fayerte St., Box 932, Uniontown 18401 Charles Mocre (GM) Charles Mocre, Jr. (B) Number of Salesmen Traveled 1	ASIA AERA (1 MS)	James Bohm (GM) (B) Fran Bohin (SM)  JOHNSON'S AUTOMOTIVE MACHINE SHOP  AERA
Number of Selesmen Traveled 1		regulação en companion i Harando I		11522 Peach St., Waterford 18441 [1 MS] David W. Johnson, Sr. (GM)

gLEIN AUTO PARTS 354-66 N. Rover St., Wilkes-Barre 18702 Howard Kien (GM) Lan Kovaveski (SM)	AERA (3 BR.) (3 MS)	PAUL'S AUTO PARTS, INC. 215 Jacob St., Box 619, Kittenning 18201 Paul L. Boerts (GM) Paul W. Boerts (GM)	BLA AERA (1 BR.) (1 MS)	SOMERSET ENGINE MACHINING CO. (SEMCO), INC. RD #6, Somerset 15501	AERA (1 MS)
Don Brandreth (B) Number of Salesman Traveled 6		Number of Selesmen Traveled 2 PEIPER AUTO PARTS, INC., RALPH 49	BA AERA	SOUTHAMPTON AUTO PARTS, INC. 955 Industrial Hwy., Southampton 18966	ASIA
#LINE & CO. 315 Hepburn St., Box 1385, Williamsport 17701 John R. Zurnsky (GM) Robert F. O'Conner (SM)	ASIA (1 BR.) (1 MS)	8 S. Spring Garden St., Box 605, Cartiele 17013 Relph Peiper (GM) (B) Clarence Peiper (SM) (B)	(1 BR.) (1 MS)	Jerry Gerth (GM) Glenn Mumbover (B) SPEED BOY'S AUTO PARTS	ASIA
Delbert Helkes (B) Number of Salesmen Traveled 3	(1	PENN AUTD BODY & SUPPLY, INC. 340 Main St., Box 68 Par Station, New Keneington 15068	ASIA (1 BR.)	114 Washington St., East Stroudaburg 18301  SPEED EQUIPMENT CORP.  AS	(1 MS) BA AERA
KLINE'S AUTO & INDUSTRIAL SUPPLES, INC. 630 N. 13th St., Allentown 18102 Allen Gribben (GM) Harry Hoffert (SM) Stave Owens	ASIA (2 BR.)	John B. Martino (GM) Ray A. Burris (SM) Den Martino Number of Selesmen Traveled 3	<b>(6)</b>	777-79 Bristol Pike, Andelusie 19020 Raymond Dunckley (GM) William L. Johnston (SM) Number of Salesman Traveled 2	(1 MS)
Number of Salesmen Traveled 5 KNOX AUTO SUPPLY	ASIA	PENN AUTO SERVICE & SUPPLY CO. 711 Mineral Ave., Scranton 18503 Sem Goosey (GM) Tom Henry (SM) (B)	ASA	SPEEDOMETER SERVICE CO. 4740 Baum Blvd., Pritisburgh 15213 Richard P. Mowry (GM)	AEA
Miller St., Box 'W', Knox 16232 Fred Mays (GM) Number of Selesman Traveled 2	(1 BR.) (1 MS)	PENNOEL MOTOR PARTS 145 Lincoln Ave., Pannost 19047	AERA (1 MS)	Number of Selesmen Traveled 2 STAMBAUGH AUTO PARTS, INC.	ASIA
KOHLER AUTO PARTS Midtown Shopping Ctr., Box 368, Stewartstown 17	ASIA	Donald H. Ort (GM) Nathan J. Thomson (SM) Number of Salesmen Traveled 1		Rr. 239 Ridge Ave., Box 68, Henover 17331 Cletus L. Hull (GM) Dave Funk (SM)	(1 MS)
KRALL BATTERY & IGNITION CO., INC.	ASIA	PENNSENGINES 98 E. End Dr., Box 524, Manhaim 17645	AERA	Number of Salesmen Traveled 1  STANDARD AUTO PARTS CO.	AERA
5th & Cumberland Sts., Lebanon 17042 Roger J. Krall (GM) (B) Arthur R. Krall (SM) Number of Salesman Traveled 1		PIONEER ENGINE CO., svC. 414 Easton Rd., Warrington 18976 Richard Ervin (GM)	AERA (1 MS)	27 S. Central Ave., Canonaburg 15317 STANDARD WHEEL & RIM CO.	ASIA
KREGER'S AUTOM, MACHINE SHOP RD #2Link Hull Rd., Waterford 16441	AERA (1 MS)	PITTSBURGH CRANKSHAFT SERVICE, INC. 6515 Hamilton Ave., Box 5256, Proburgh 15206	AERA (1 MS)	200 S. Cameron St., Box 1715, Herrisburg 17105 D. R. Ludwig (GM) R. B., Morrow, II (SM) Number of Selesmen Traveled 12	(2 BR.)
Robert J. Krieger (GM) (SM) (B) KRIMES MACH. SHOP	AERA	Justin Prizio (GM) Brian Gordon (SM) Robert Straw (B) Number of Selesmen Traveled 1	(1 ma)	STAUFFER AUTO PARTS, INC., C. L. AS 350 Bridge St., Phoentrylle 19460	HA AERA (2 BR.)
701 E. Main St., Box 417, Ephrata 17522 Larry Krimes (GM)		PLAZA AUTO PARTS, INC. 2143 MacDede Blvd., Holmes 19043	ASIA (1 BR.)	Patrick Donohus (GM) Jack Proud (8) Number of Selesmen Traveled 2	(1 MS)
KURKEL AUTO PARTS, INC., BUD 4613 Rt. 8, Alison Pk. 15101 H. Bud Kunkel (GM) Michael P. Kunkel (SM)	AERA (1 BR.) (1 MS)	Graid K. Hoose (GM) Gerald S. Butcher (SM) Number of Salesmen Traveled 2		SULLIVAN BROS., INC. Creek Rd. & Langome Ave., Box 140, Elverson 19520	AEA (1 BR.)
C. R. Welsh (B) Number of Salesmen Traveled 1	<b>(1</b> )	POWELL AUTO SUPPLY Main St., Box 279, McKeen 16426	ASIA	Joe Sullivan (GM) Kevin Sullivan (SM) Number of Selesmen Travaled 5	
LANCASTER COUNTY AUTO PARTS, INC. 1675 Columbia Ave., Lancaster 17603 Horace W. Kruger (GM) Stephen B. Kruger (SM)	ASIA (1 MS)	PRECISION PERFORMANCE CENTER 214-F, Rt. 13, Bristol 19007 Julius P, Kaouri (GM)	AERA (1 MS)	SWOGGER AUTO PARTS 1552 E. State St., Sharon 16146 George Swogger (B) Number of Salesmen Traveled 2	ASIA
Number of Spiesmen Traveled 2  ŁAUBACH AUTO PARTS, INC.	ASIA AERA	R & J AUTOMOTIVE 30 W. Hancock St., Lanadale 19445 John L. Green (GM) Brad Green (SM) William Huff (B)	ASIA	TESTERMAN'S AUTOMOTIVE MACHINE SHOP, DON Rt. 103926, Cochranville 19330	AERA
357 Scott Ave., Bloomsburg 17815 Thomas Laubach (GM) George Fedler (B)	(1 MS)	Number of Selection Traveled 1 R & R REBUILDING		TRIANGLE AUTO PARTS	ASIA
LEHIGHTON AUTOM, SUPPLY, INC. 442 N. 1st St., Lehighton 18235	ASIA AERA (1 BR.)	RD #4, Box 29, Brookville 15825	AERA	6407 Brownsville Rd., Pritisburgh 15236 TRUCKIMOTIVE AUTO SUPPLY, INC.	AERA
Harold Hoffman (GM) (B) Earl Tirus (SM) Number of Salesmen Traveled 1	(2 MS)	RANSOME LIFT EQUIP. CO. 1045 Columbia St., Lamoyne 17043	AERA	2248 Bristol Pike, Bensalem 19020 Walter A. Mrante (GM)	(1 MS)
LOWER BURRELL AUTO PARTS 3054 Leechburg Rd., Lower Burrell 15068	ASIA	REARDON MACHINE SHOP & AUTO PARTS 318 N. Concord St., Lancaster 17603 James B. Reardon, II (GM) (B) Abert H. Amold, Jr. (SM)	ASIA (1 MS)	TUNNESSEN'S, INC. 629 W. Green St., Hazleton 18201 Bob Tunnessen (GM) Nick Swankoek (SM)	ASIA (1 BR.) (1 MS)
LUSCH MOTOR PARTS, INC. 131-39 N. 2nd St., Box 269, Lehighton 18235 Charles N, Lusch (GM) Willard E. Rimbey (SM)	ASIA AERA (1 MS)	Number of Selection Traveled 2 BIGAFOOS' MACHINE SHOP, INC.	AERA	John Baldari(B) Number of Salesmen Traveled 4	(,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
MAC TRUCKS, INC. Commerce Dr., Middletown 17057	AFFA	1036 Spruce St., Easton 18042 Kenneth B. Sigefoos, Sr. (GM) Rodney D. Nolf, Jr. (SM) David B. Sigefoos (B)	(1 MS)	V-J AUTO PARTS CO., INC. 1516 Chester Pk., Folcroft 19032 Vincent M. Marabella (GM) (B) Joseph F. Marabella (SA	ASIA
MAR AUTOMOTIVE 4651 Paul St., Philadelphia 19124	AERA (1 MS)	Number of Salesmen Traveled 1	ASIA	Number of Salesmen Traveled 1	
Anthony J. Cappuccio, Jr. (GM) Number of Salesmen Traveled 1	•	SILL & SWAN CO., INC. 1738 9th Ave., Altoons 16602 Paul Biender (GM) Jeffrey H. Blender (SM) (B)	ASA	VALLEY AUTO PARTS CO., INC. 329 Arbrake Ave., Wilmerding 15148 Louis Casty (GM) John Casty (SM) Don Casty (B)	AERA (1 MS)
MARKLE'S AUTOMOTIVE SUPPLIES 351 E. Princess St., York 17403	ASIA	SMALL'S AUTO PARTS, INC. 25 Maple Ave., Harrover 17331	ASIA (2 BR.)	WAGHER'S WHEEL ALINEMENT, INC. 179 S. Mercer St., Greenville 16125	AERA (1 BR.)
MCCABE AUTO SUPPLY, INC. 515 Farmington Ave., Pottstown 19464	AIZA LRE E)	George Poist (GM) Kiren Poist (B) Number of Salesman Traveled 2	(1 MS)	Larry A. Redfoot (GM) WALNUTPORT AUTO PARTS, INC.	(1 MS) AERA
Don Decker (GM) (B) Number of Salesmen Traveled 4	AERA	SMETHPORT AUTO PARTS 402 Main St., Smethport. 16749 Bill Welts (GM). Carolyn Larson (SM). Virgil Schwab (B)	ASIA (1 MS)	123 Main St., Walnutport 18088 James D. Pallock (GM) Number of Salesmen Traveled 1	(1 BR.) (2 MS)
ORION MOTORS 218 S. Main St., Sellersville 18960 Jey Siff (GM) Rick Strauss (SM) Den Vaughen (B)	(3 BR.) (1 MS)	Number of Salesmen Traveled 2 SMETH AUTO PARTS, INC., A. C.	ASIA	WARMINSTER AUTO PARTS 999 W. Countyline Rd., Herboro 19040	ASIA
Number of Salesmen Traveled 3 OST & OST, INC.	ASIA AERA	112 William St., Box 349, Towards 18848 Lloyd Vaughn (GM) (SM) (B)	(3 BR.) (2 MS)	Richard Pelulo (GM)  WAYNE AUTO ELECTRIC SERVICE	ALA
1265 W, Leurel Blvd., Box 390, Pottaville 17901 Daniel C, Oet (GM) Harry Dunhermer (SM) Charles Schaeffer, Richard W. Otto (B)	(1 MS)	Number of Salesmen Traveled 3  SNAVELY & DOSCH, INC.  426 N. Prince St., Box 1538, Lancaster 17603	ASIA (2 BR.)	122 W. Lencaster Ave., Wayne 19087 Anthony J. Panacoo (GM) Robert Burns (SM) Number of Salesman Traveled 1	,
Number of Salesmen Traveled 5 P & R ENGINE REBUILDERS	AERA	John Steinsmyder (GM) Richard Seery (SM) Steiven Steinsmyder (8)		WEAVER AUTO PARTS Rt. 322 & Rt. 338, Box 31, Kowarth 18331	AEA
952 W. Produigh St., Greensburg, 15801 PALMER ENGINES, INC.	(1 MS) AERA	Number of Salesmen Traveled 4  SODANO'S AUTO PARTS	ASIA		
Rear 445 E. 3rd St., Williamsport 17701 David E. Falmer (GM)	(1 MS)	169 Lincoln Hwy., Penndel 19047  SOMERSET AUTO PARTS 214 Stoystown Rd., Box 510, Somerset 15501	ARA		

The state of the s

## APPENDIX I

MANUFACTURERS' REPRESENTATIVES GUIDELINES AND LISTINGS

#### APPENDIX I

#### FROM MACRAE'S VERIFIED DIRECTORY OF MANUFACTURERS' REPRESENTATIVES

### **GUIDE TO MANUFACTURERS' REPRESENTATIVES' SERVICES**

As the increasing number of independent sales representatives indicates, more and more manufacturers are discovering that reps can, indeed, provide the sales volume and intensive coverage they require in their sales effort. Rather than investing the time required to train and supervise their own-sales force, manufacturers are taking advantage of the independent reps' experience and following.

When asked to list the major advantages of using outside reps, sales executives responded with:

- 1. Comprehensive and intensive sales coverage in all areas.
- 2. Speed in obtaining regional or national distribution of new and present product lines.
- Ready accessability to new and favored accounts through reps with established followings.
- Predetermined and often lower sales expenses to allow for more realistic pricing and expense budgeting.
- 5. Economy of sales expenditure.
- Effective sales administration with a minimum of management problems.
- 7. Lower sales personnel turnover.
- 8. Competent and appressive sales representation.

Among the qualifications considered in choosing reps, sales executives listed

- Thorough knowledge of the trading area and its marketing potential.
- 2. Established following
- 3. Related, but not competitive, lines presently handled.
- 4 Technical knowledge of products handled.
- 5. Adequate experience and sales training
- 6. Pleasant appearance and personality.

Many marketing experts still feel that the full potential of manufacturers' representatives has yet to be realized by many manufacturers. To help you maximize those benefits, MacRAE'S Verified Directory of Manufacturers' Representatives offers the following suggestions.

#### A - SELECTING THE REPRESENTATIVE

The selection of competent representatives is of vital importance. Therefore, each applicant and prospect should be interviewed personally and screened carefully. Verify their references and experience statements by inquiring among manufacturers they how represent and customers to whom they are now selling or should be selling. Review the previously mentioned "major characteristics determining the selection of representatives" and apply these factors to each of your applicants. Your efforts now will be rewarded by greater sales volume and stability later.

In your interviews look first for in-depth understanding on the part of the representative of how your prospects can use and benefit from your product. You'll also want to ask many questions that will help you learn in detail how the rep operates, the lines he now represents, the amount of travel he does, who in his organization will handle your line, what their background and training is, what companies and what types of people they call on. You'll want to know what share of the agent's time your product will get.

You should also be interested in the questions that the agent asks you. Good reps are usually busy and often very discriminating in the products they choose to represent. Their selling time is valuable and they want good lines—products that will enable them to provide valuable service to their customers and that will build their business. Good reps should ask many questions about a product's features, benefits, competition, delivery, pricing, etc. If you don't get such questions, you haven't found the right agent for your company.

#### **B**—TRAINING

The representative is generally selected on the basis of an intimate knowledge of the general classification of products involved. Many new representatives require little more than a briefing before undertaking their sales responsibilities. However, when special skills or training are required, arrangements should be made for the newly appointed rep to spend ample time at your home office or factory to obtain the necessary training. This training period must be brief and well planned as the repicannot spare too much time away from his own business.

#### C-PROMOTION, ADVERTISING & SALES AIDS

The manufacturer generally assumes the major expense and responsibility of advertising and promoting the products involved on both a national and regional level. However, the representative is obligated to assist in administering a cooperative advertising program by use of national advertising tie-insignational feets. Dealer promotion programs are normally an integral part of a representative's activities.

The manufacturer should keep the rep supplied with adequate sales tools, promotional literature, samples and market data, and provide engineering assistance when and where needed

#### D-COOPERATIVE SERVICES

Sales of the manufacturer's products require a great deal of planning and cooperation by both manufacturer and representative it is often necessary to offer presale as well as post-sale services, and the skill and cooperation of the manufacturer and representative are essential in concluding the initial sale and obtaining re-orders.

Pre-sale services may include cost analysis, plant layout idesign and installation counselling, recommendations as to products application and determination of the class of merchandise best suited to the buyer's needs.

Post-sale services may include installation, maintenance, repairs, training of operators and repair service men.

#### E-COMMISSIONS-COMPENSATION

Manufacturers' repsiare compensated exclusively on a commission basis. The commission varies considerably with the nature of the products, services to be performed, the type of market and prevailing commissions in the particular industry. The greater the service performed by the rep, the higher the rate of compensation. Commission rates may vary with the size of the order and the volume of business a product can command.

Items that normally enjoy a rapid turnover carry a smaller commission rate and inversely slow moving products call for a higher rate. Commissions on unadvertised products should be higher, as a greater promotional effort is expected from the rep. New products generally carry higher commissions during their introductory phase, especially in highly competitive markets.

Manufacturers generally set a quota based on the rep's previous record and the market potential. In such cases, compensation may be based on the rep's ability to meet the quota; a lower rate below the quota and a graduated rising rate above the quota.

It is generally understood that a rep will pay all business expenses out of commissions earned, unless he is asked to perform a service above and beyond the normal routine.

## F—SALES CONTRACT (also see suggested contract forms in the back of this directory).

When the manufacturer and the representative have reached a general agreement, it is customary to formulate a contract, which should be reviewed by competent counsel before signing.

The publisher realizes that it is almost impossible to prepare one contract that can be made all inclusive and applicable. However, our attorneys have formulated both a long form and short form contract as a guide which may be adapted to your circumstances and needs.

Essentially a manufacturer/manufacturers' representative contract should incorporate certain basic agreements and responsibilities. For the purpose of brevity and simplicity, we are outlining those provisions that should be reviewed and considered in the preparation of the contract.

#### They are:

- Products The line of products to be carried should be specified with a proviso that the rep will not represent a competing manufacturer.
- Contract Duration The length and term of the contract and provisions for its cancellation renewal or extension should be clearly defined.
- Quotas—If the manufacturer insists on a minimum quota, the circumstances, amount and quota period should be defined.
- Territory The territory to be covered should be clearly defined. Also, whether exclusive territory representation is included.

The extent of territory to be covered will probably be based on the manufacturer's other commitments, his sales policy, capability of the representative, type of product, classification of customers, degree of competition, size of trading area, transportation facilities and the amount of service to be rendered.

- Compensation The rate of commission and procedure and timing for payments should be defined. In this regard it is important to define what constitutes a sale.
- Prices, Sales Terms and Warranties The manufacturer will set the selling price for his products and will state

the limitations and conditions, if any, in deviating from the fixed prices or in offering special discounts or allowances. Also, the manufacturer accepts responsibility for the sale of sub-standard or defective merchandise.

- Collections Procedures and the extent of the representative's cooperation on collections should be detailed.
- 8. Advertising and Sales Promotion—The burden of expense should be shouldered by the manufacturer. However, the representative will cooperate whenever possible, particularly in those programs involving regional promotions.
- 9. Customer's Inquiries and Correspondence The manufacturer should refer all customers' inquiries which originate within the representative's territory directly to the rep for his "follow-up." The representative, in turn, should immediately refer all customer inquiries which originate outside his territory directly to the manufacturer.
- 10. Policy on Orders Generally, all orders taken by the representative are conditional upon the manufacturer's approval. This minimizes the possibility of error or other unacceptable features.
- 11. Expenses The manufacturer's responsibility, if any, for sales expenses should be defined as to circumstances, liability and form of reimbursement.
- 12. Arbitration Provisions should be included for amicable arbitration of all controversies that may develop.
- Assignment of Contract Under certain conditions, it is advisable to provide that the contract may be assigned
- 14. Termination of Contract Methods of terminating the contract, extent of notice and form in which the notice is to be submitted must be stipulated.

In conclusion, we should like to repeat and stress a few points that merit consideration:

- Check carefully through the entire directory for reps whose lines and territory are compatible with your needs.
- Select a rep who is informed on business developments and industrial trends in his trading area.
- Verify references and credit information submitted by the rep under consideration.
- The representative should be provided with promotional aids and engineering and sales assistance when necessary.
- The representative should be willing to spend ample time at your factory to gain an intimate knowledge of your products, processes, marketing programs and policies
- Prompt shipment and effective handling of customers' inquiries are conducive to favorable manufacturer/manufacturers' representative relations.
- Representatives are not on any expense account nor are they generally reimbursed for their sales expenses. They, therefore, need and should receive their earned commissions as promptly as possible.
- 8. The representative/manufacturer relationship should be based on mutual confidence, cooperation and integrity. A definite commitment should be made towards a permanent arrangement with a mutually satisfactory binding contract.

## PRODUCT CLASSIFICATIONS

This section lists manufacturers' representatives according to the product lines handled. Below is a list of the product classifications used, along with a description of specific products included in the classifications which are not self-explanatory. These classifications are necessarily broad in scope to allow for allied product lines. While every affort has been made to include reps under all appropriate products, errors and/or omissions may occur, and we suggest you contact the reps directly concerning exact products handled.

#### **ABRASIVES**

## **ADVERTISING PRODUCTS & SERVICES**

(includes labels, decals, premiums and incentives)

### **AEROSPACE & AVIATION**

## AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES

(includes lawn and garden equipment, pest control, fertilizers and feeds, nursery supplies)

## **AUDIO VISUAL EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES**

(includes stereo systems and components, video equipment, records and tapes)

## **AUTOMOTIVE EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES**

(includes recreational and special purpose vehicles, automotive paints and vinyls, service station equipment)

### **CASTINGS & FORGINGS**

(includes ceramics, extrusions, foundry and refractory equipment, dies)

## **CHEMICALS & CHEMICAL PRODUCTS**

(includes janitorial supplies, insecticides, pesticides, resins, solvents, clean room supplies)

## COATINGS, SEALANTS & ADHESIVES

(includes caulks, laminates, weatherstripping, rust preventives, epoxies, waxes, glazes)

## **COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT**

(includes telephone and telegraph equipment, two-way radios, intercoms, broadcast equipment, answering machines, beepers, pagers, antennas, receivers, transmitters)

### COMPUTER EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES

(includes hardware, software, peripherals)

## CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES

(includes skylights, partitions, roofing, insulation, flag poles, mail boxes, siding, doors, windows, shutters, gratings, nosings, treads, concrete, cement, tile)

## **CONTROLS & INSTRUMENTATION**

(includes meters, scales, timers, monitors, oscilloscopes, detectors, counting and weighing systems, thermostats, shock and vibration control, analyzers, gauges)

#### **EDUCATIONAL AIDS & SUPPLIES**

## **ELECTRICAL/ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES**

(includes capacitors, resistors, relays, switches, semiconductors, printed circuit boards, solenoids, fuses, batteries, microwave components, transformers, transducers, consumer electronics and appliances)

## **ENERGY**

(includes energy systems, solar energy systems, nuclear energy components, environmental equipment, energy conservation, energy recovery)

#### **FASTENERS**

(includes nuts, screws, bolts, rivets, grommets, connectors, couplings)

## FOOD & FOOD PRODUCTS

(includes tobacco, beverages)

### FOOD SERVICE EQUIPMENT

(includes coffee makers, ice makers, dispensing equipment, restaurant equipment, barbecues, canning and packaging equipment)

## FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS

(includes wicker products, shelving, patio furniture, draperies, upholstery, carpeting, linens, wall coverings)

#### GAS, OIL & PETROLEUM PRODUCTS & SERVICES

(includes oil field equipment, skimmers, separators, gas detection)

#### **GLASS & GLASS PRODUCTS**

#### **GOVERNMENT & MILITARY**

(includes law enforcement equipment, municipal services, PX supplies)

#### **HARDWARE & HOUSEWARES**

(includes cookware, cutlery, household appliances, fireplace equipment, sewing notions, gaskets, hinges, latches, bearings, locks, tools, ladders)

#### INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT

(includes machine tools, compressors, pneumatics and hydraulics, power plant equipment; generators, hoists, winches, cranes, railroad equipment, welding equipment, robotics, dryers, incinerators, control rods, shielded rooms, mining equipment)

#### **LEATHER GOODS**

LIGHTS & LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

LUBRICANTS

**MARINE EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES** 

MATERIAL HANDLING & PACKAGING

(includes conveyors, parts feeders, fluid and solids handling)

#### MEDICAL EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES

(includes lasers and laser optics, optics and optical instruments, laboratory and hospital supplies, clean rooms)

#### **METALS & METAL PRODUCTS**

#### **OFFICE EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES**

(includes office machines, filing and storage systems, office furniture)

#### **PAINTS & VARNISHES**

(includes painting equipment, spray paint booths)

#### PAPER & PAPER PRODUCTS

#### **PHARMACEUTICALS**

(includes health and beauty aids, cosmetics, drugs, sundries)

#### PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES

#### **PLASTICS & PLASTIC PRODUCTS**

#### PLUMBING, HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING & REFRIGERATION

#### POLLUTION CONTROL

(includes noise control, dust collectors, purifiers, emission, sewage and contamination control)

#### PROCESS EQUIPMENT

**PUMPS & FILTERS** 

#### RUBBER & RUBBER PRODUCTS

(includes hoses, belting, protective boots, shoes and clothing)

#### SAFETY, EMERGENCY & SECURITY PRODUCTS

(includes smoke detectors, first aid, burglar alarms, fireproofing, life jackets, sight and hearing protection, safety enclosures, traffic signals, flashers)

#### SCREW MACHINE PRODUCTS

#### SPORTING GOODS, TOYS & NOVELTIES

(includes sportswear, swimwear, sunglasses, giftware, jewelry, watches, awards, medals, pet supplies, heat transfer)

#### TEST EQUIPMENT

#### **TEXTILES & TEXTILE PRODUCTS**

(includes apparel, rope, cordage and twine)

### TUBES & TUBING

(includes pipes, sleeving, hose and fittings)

#### VALVES

## WATER TREATMENT EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES

(includes reverse osmosis, desalination, deionization, filtration, conditioning)

## WIRE & WIRE PRODUCTS

(includes wire cloth, screens, cable, wire rope, wire mesh)

### **#**00D & WOOD PRODUCTS

(includes woodworking and sawmill machinery)

## DIRECTORY PRODUCT CLASSIFICATIONS

	Page		Page		Page
Abrasives	147	Food/Chemicals	252	Paper Industry	349
Advertising Products & Services	149	Food/Processing	253	Photographic Supplies	354
Decals, pressure sensitive labels & tapes, signs, display equip, name plates, promotional aids, identification products,		Food/Products & Services	256	Plastics	354
printing equipment & supplies, etc.		Food Service Equipment	257	Injection molding, rotational molding plastic pipe fittings, fabrication, etc.	
Aerospace & Aviation Aircraft, accessories, components, missiles, rockets, equipment, machinery, etc.	<b>151</b>	Furniture & Furnishings Office & home	259	Plumbing, Heating, Ventilation. Air Conditioning	363
Agriculture/Chemicals	156	Gas. Oil & Petroleum Products & Services	261	Pollution Products & Services Air, water, noise, sewage, industrial & consumer.	370
Agriculture/Equipment & Machinery	157	Government	264	Power Transmission	378
Architects & Interior Designers	161	City, state, federal, schools, military, parks, etc.			
Automotive/Aftermarket	164	Hardware/Houseware	267	Process Equipment	383
Parts, accessories tools equipment chemical supplies used in repairing or improving	cais	Heavy Duty Truck-Trailer Equipment	274	Pumps	392
passenger vehicles — generally sold to wholesalers.		Components, OEM, aftermarket, etc	4.7	Recreational Vehicle/Aftermarket & OEM	397
Automotive/DEM	168	Import-Export	277	Refractories	400
Passenger, truck farm equipment, earth moving equipment, etc.		Industrial Equipment & Machinery	281		
Beauty Salon & Barber Equipment & Supplies	174	Industrial Supplies Machine tools tool supplies, valves,	295	Retail Consumer Products & Services Giftware, novelties hardware house- ware, garden, home improvement, etc.	400
Suilding Materials & Supplies	174	mill supplies, etc.		Rubber Products	405
Lumber, milliwork, roofing, builders' hardware, architectural specialties	•••	Lubricants	305	Safety, Emergency &	410
Castings & Forgings	181	Lumber Industry	306	Security Products	
Chemicals/Industrial	187	Machining Services	308	Scientific Research Equipment  & Supplies	413
		Maintenance Supplies	312	Screw Machine Products	415
Chemicals/Maintenance	191	Floor care, chemical cleaners, janitorial, etc			714
Coatings Adnesives etc	192	Marine Equipment, fittings, paints, coatings, etc.	313	Sporting Goods Supplies & Accessories	420
Computer/Hardware, Software &	195		910	Steel Mills & Foundries	421
Peripheral Equipment & Supplies		Material Handling	316	Textile/Apparel Trade	42
Construction Equipment & Machinery Concrete.etc	200	Medical Supplies & Services	323	Textile/Carpet Drapery & Related	
Controls & Instrumentation	204	Metals/Processing.Assemblies & Products	<b>32</b> 5	Materials	425
Electrical/Consumer	214	Metals / Raw Materials	335	Textile/Industrial	427
Bectrical/Technical & Industrial	216	Mining	337	Toys, Gifts & Novellies	428
Bectronic/Communications, Audio-Visual		Mobile Homes, Accessories	340	Transportation	430
& Professional Products	224	& Supplies	340	Tubing	431
Electronic/Components & Materials	226	Nursery/Florist	341	Utilities	433
Electronic/Consumer Products	232	Office Supplies & Equipment Filing & storage systems, etc.	342	Veterinary	43
Electronic/Technical Products	234	Optical Supplies	343	Water Treatment Equipment	43
Energy	240	Packaging & Plastics	344	& Products	
Fasteners	245	Paints & Varnishes	347	Welding	44

# POTENTIAL MANUFACTURERS' REPRESENTATIVES FOR LOW PRESSURE WASHERS

## MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES

COMPANY NAME, ADDRESS AND PHONE	WAREHOUSING YES NO	TERRITORY COVERED	PRODUCT EMPHASIS
Robert Quigley & Assoc., Inc. Hathaway Ct. Muskegon, MI 49441 (616) 780-3800	X	MI, OH, IN, KY, WV, Western PA	Mopping equipment, mops, floor/hand 2458 pads, chemicals, mats, sweepers
Porter & Associates P.O. Box 40425 Cincinnati, OH 45242 (513) 489-3631	X	OH, WV, KY, IN, MI, PA	Brooms, mops, bar soap, janitorial chemicals, air dryers, floor pads, doedorant blocks
John Hancock Sales Co. 202 E. Huron St., Ste. 204 P.O. Box M-1021 Ann Arbor, MI 48106 (313) 668-7916	X	MI, OH	Concrete specialties, fasteners, hand/power tools, industrial construction supplies
Mcilvane & Associates 16333 Trenton Rd. Security Bank and Trust Bldg. Suite 914 Southgate, MI 48195 (313) 281-7920	X	MI, OH, IN, IL	Adhesives, sealants, rust preventatives, coatings, paints, cleaners, cutting oils, coolants, friction products
Hogg, William T. M. Box 2134 Syracuse, NY (315) 472-5664	Х	NY - Upstate Northern PA	Janitorial supplies

## POTENTIAL MANUFACTURERS' REPRESENTATIVES FOR LOW PRESSURE WASHERS

## CHEMICALS AND CHEMICAL PRODUCTS/MAINTENANCE

COMPANY NAME, ADDRESS AND PHONE	WAREHOUS YES	NO NO	TERRITORY COVERED	PRODUCT EMPHASIS
Riching & Wood Associates, Inc. P.O. Box 272 Lake Orion, MI 48035 - No phone -		X	MI	Maintenance supplies
Horowitz Associates 24261 Kenosha St. Oak Park, MI 48237 (313) 569-7766		X	MI, OH, IN, KY, Western WV	Janitorial paper and products, restaurant supplies
Defriest Sales Co., R.E. 509 W. Fayette Syracuse, NY 13204 (315) 474-5900	Х		NY: Excluding Manhattan, Westchester County	Food service, janitorial supplies
Romanis & Associates, 5181 W. 161st St. Cleveland, OH 44142 (216) 267-1730	Х		No terri- tories listed	Steam cleansers, chemicals, welders, linements, buffers and cleaners, auto products
Lundardini Inc., Michael J. Industrial Park Canonsburg, PA 15317 - No phone -	. Х		Western PA, MD, WV	Blast cleaning equipment and supplies

## POTENTIAL MANUFACTURERS' REPRESENTATIVES FOR LOW PRESSURE WASHERS

## AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

COMPANY NAME, ADDRESS AND PHONE	WAREHOU YES	SING NO	TERRITORY COVERED	PRODUCT EMPHASIS
Dougherty Sales Co. H.L. Box 306 Warren, IN 46792 (219) 375-2415	X		IN,KY	Industrial and agricultural equipment, hydraulic components, poly tanks, precision chains, pumps, gear boxes, contractors
Marketing Service, Inc. 720 Clearington Rd. Westerville, OH 43081 (614) 891-4140		X	ОН	Agricultural lawn and garden
Macewan Associates 3907 Hillview Dr. Columbus, OH 43220 (614) 451-3507	X		ОН	Industrial material handling, construction and farm equipment
Young's Equipment Co. 15092 Airport Lansing, MI 48906 (517) 321-4167	X		MI, OH, IN	Farm equipment

### POTENTIAL MANUFACTURERS' REPRESENTATIVES FOR LOW PRESSURE WASHERS AND PARTS CLEANERS

## AUTOMOTIVE EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

COMPANY NAME, ADDRESS AND PHONE	WAREHOUS YES	NO NO	TERRITORY COVERED	PRODUCT EMPHASIS
Ault Sales Co. 4210 Crystal West Bloomfield, MI 48033 (313) 363-3610		X	MI	Automotive supplies
Brookie & Ham, Inc. Box 41242 Westfield, IN 46241 (317) 248-0847		X	IN, KY, OH	Automotive parts and equipment
Greenleaf & Co. J.R. 21245 Loraine Rd. Cleveland, OH 44126 - no phone -	x		OH, Northern KY	Automotive and electrical equipment and supplies
Pasher Courtley Floor Sales Unlimited 3436 Babcock Blvd. Pittsburgh, PA 15237 (412) 366-7890		X	Western PA, Western VA	Automotive and industrial equipment
Oehmler & Assoc., Inc. 60 Wickham Dr. Buffalo, NY 14221 (716) 634-5208		X	NY - Upstate	Auto body repair products, accesso- ries, chemicals equipment
Ultra Sales Associates, In 155 Thackery Rd. Rochester, NY 14610 (716) 473-0402	nc.	X	NY - Upstate	Automotive parts and accessories, chemicals

## POTENTIAL MANUFACTURERS' REPRESENTATIVES FOR PARTS CLEANERS

## INDUSTRIAL SUPPLIES

COMPANY NAME, ADDRESS AND PHONE	WAREHOUS YES	SING NO	TERRITORY COVERED	PRODUCT EMPHASIS
Concord Sales Co., Inc. 2830 Concord Rd. Cleveland, OH 44124 (216) 831-1446		X	Northeast OH	Braze/solder alloys, wave solder machines, special machines, assembly machines
Indiana Machinery and Supply, Inc. P.O. Box 217 Fortville, IN 46040 (317) 485-5157	X		IN, KY, Central OH, Southwest MI	Abrasive blasting/ vibratory finishing equipment, supplies
Geni Industrial Sales Co. P.O. Box 218 Elk Rapids, MI 49629 (616) 264-5573		X	MI, FL	Carbide impregnating equipment, machine tools, carbide, steel pallets, portable 3-D drafting machines
Debco & Associates 437 Fenwick Drive Fairfield, OH 45014 (513) 863-0014	X		OH, IN, KY	Power transmission products, industrial supplies
Tricentury Corp. 24 Briarhurst Rd. Buffalo, NY 14221 (716) 634-1070		X	NY - Upstate Northwestern PA	Industrial supplies and equipment

# POTENTIAL MANUFACTURERS' REPRESENTATIVES FOR PARTS CLEANERS

# CHEMICALS AND CHEMICAL PRODUCTS/ INDUSTRIAL

COMPANY NAME, ADDRESS AND PHONE	WAREHOUS YES	NO NO	TERRITORY COVERED	PRODUCT EMPHASIS
Rudolph Brothers & Co. 354-A Lowery Ct. Box 205 Groveport, OH 43125 - No phone -	X		IL, IN, KY, MI, OH, TN, WV	Industrial chemicals
Wolfe Marketing Corp. 24630 Florence Ave. Box 279 North Olmstead, OH 44070 (216) 734-7647		X	No terri- tories listed	Plastic injection molding, metal stampings, vacuum forming, industrial chemicals

## SELECTED EXISTING LOW PRESSURE WASHER MANUFACTURERS' REPRESENTATIVES IN THE GREAT LAKES REGION

COMPANY NAME, ADDRESS AND PHONE MANUFACTURERS CURRENTLY REPRESENTED

Dick Dalton

8510 N. Park Ave.

Indianapolis, IN 46240

(317) 255–1522

Aalen Aides, Inc.

2054 S. Isabella

Mt. Pleasant, MI 48858

(517) 772-9444

David Bornt

Four Falcon Ave.

Selden, NY

(516) 732-8261

Sam Silverman

3926 Delmor

Cleveland Heights, OH 44121

(216) 291-2479

MI-T-M

Spartan

MI-T-M

MI-T-M

# SELECTED EXISTING SOLVENT DEGREASER AND AQUEOUS CLEANER MANUFACTURERS' REPRESENTATIVES IN THE U.S. GREAT LAKES REGION

COMPANY NAME, ADDRESS AND PHONE MANUFACTURERS CURRENTLY REPRESENTED

Industrial Systems 1411 Woodward Bloomfield Hills, MI (313) 338-7230

Branson (Ultrasonic Vapor Degreasers) Kleer-Flo (Aqueous Cleaners) Technochemie (Vapor Degreasers)

Wagner, A.T. Co. 2720 Wight Detroit, MI (313) 259-3220 Baron-Blakeslee (Vapor Degreasers)

Nolwood Chemical Corp. 8970 Hubbel Detroit, MI (313) 272-0992 Not Available

Leonard R. Nourie, Inc. 360 Euclid Avenue Canonsburg, PA (412) 746-4200

American Metal Wash (Aqueous Cleaners)

FBC Chemical Corp. Route 228 Mars, PA (412) 625-3166 Not Available

RFD Associates; Bob Deckleman 1276 W. Third Street, Suite 419 Cleveland, OH (216) 781-1855 Branson (Ultrasonic Vapor Degreasers)

Continued

#### Continued

COMPANY NAME, ADDRESS AND PHONE MANUFACTURERS
CURRENTLY REPRESENTED

Jack Matteson 19971 James Couzins Highway Detroit, MI 48235 (313) 342-4575 Phillips (Vapor degreasers)

Byron Ellis Associates 242 Front Street Berea, OH 44017 (216) 826-0559 Crest Ultrasonics (Ultrasonic vapor degreasers)

Dahly Marketing Co. 1651 Channing Court Melrose Park, IL 60160 (312) 345-2424 Kleer-Flo (Aqueous cleaners)

Jerry Rhodes Towers of Windsor Park Suite 7R - Toledo Cherry Hill, NJ 08002 (609) 429-1492 Kleer-Flo (Aqueous cleaners)

Industrial Equipment Sales 6428 Hancock County Road, #330 Fostoria, OH 44830 (419) 894-6551

Final Phase (Aqueous cleaners)

Grinding, Finishing Equipment & Supply Co. 9344 Rockville Road Indianapolis, IN 46234 (317) 271-0309 Final Phase (Aqueous cleaners)

#### APPENDIX J

MAPI PUBLICATIONS ON PRODUCT LIABILITY



#### MACHINERY AND ALLIED PRODUCTS INSTITUTE



#### MAPI PUBLICATIONS ON PRODUCTS LIABILITY\*

- THE KASTEN BILL: MAPI Files Statement on Kasten Bill To Establish Uniform Federal Rules of Products Liability Law
  Bulletin 6555, April 1985
  - Volume III: Still More Commentaries From the MAPI Products Liability Council
    January 1985
- Volume II: Further Commentaries From the MAPI Products Liability Council
  Memorandum G-144, April 1983
- Further Commentaries From the MAPI Products Liability Council
  Memorandum G-133, August 1981
  - Products Liability and Corporate Acquisitions
    Memorandum G-123, August 1980
- What's Happening in Products Liability?—Some Recent Studies in the Field Memorandum G-113, January 1980
  - Products Liability—What Next?

    A Transcript of a MAPI Conference, 1978
  - Company Programs To Reduce Products Liability: Some Matters To Be Considered 1978
  - Company Programs To Reduce Products Liability Hazards
    A Transcript of a MAPI Seminar, 1972
  - Products Liability and Reliability: Some Management Considerations
    1967
  - "Products Liability: Tax Relief and Tort Reform Measures Before the 96th Congress"

    Bulletin 5857, April 1979
  - Products Liability: A MAPI Survey

    Memorandum G-87, August 1976
  - Products Liability and Capital Goods
    Memorandum G-52, October 1970
  - A New Look at Products Liability

    Memorandum G-51, October 1970
  - \* Listing does not include numerous MAPI statements on this subject presented at congressional hearings, to the Interagency Task Force on Product Liability chaired by the Under Secretary of Commerce, and to the successor, the Commerce Department's Task Force on Product Liability and Accident Compensation.
  - Copies held by the U.S. Trade and Investment Development Division Department of External Affairs of the Government of Canada.

#### APPENDIX K

PONTIAC ENGINEERING STANDARDS MANUAL TABLE OF CONTENTS

## MANUFACTURING ENGINEERING STANDARDS PONTIAC MOTOR DIVISION GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION

CONTENTS

GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION		1-15-82
CONTENTS	SECTION	
Design	10.00	
Required Reproducible Drawing Information	10.01	
Approval and Drawing Delivery Schedule	10.03	
Pontiac Motor Design Standards	10.07	
Dimensioning	10.09	
Material	10.11	
Miscellaneous Tool Requirements	10.15	
Tungsten Carbide Tipped Cutter Blades	10.17	
General Machine Standards and Requirements	11.00	
Handling and Alignment Facilities	11.01	
General Construction Features	11.03	
Facility for Service	11.05	
Multiple Heads and Transmissions	11.07	
Splines	11.09	
Gears	11.11	
Seals	11.13	
Drives	11.15	
Work Height	11.17	
Painting	11.21	
Machine Component Identification	11.23	
Machine Capability Demonstration	11.24	
Machine Build Progress Report	11.25	
Air Tools	12.00	
Automation	13.00	
General	13.01	
Side Bars	13.03	
Legs	13.07	
Transfer Bars	13.08	
Transfer Drive Packages	13.09	
Lift Mechanism	13.10	
Components Effecting Part Location	13.11	
Hydraulics	14.00	
Approved Equipment	14.03	
Hydraulic Fluids	14.05	
Drawings	14.07	
Hydraulic System Pressure	14.09	
Fluid Lines and Passages	14.11	
Design Considerations	14.13	
Hydraulic Reservoirs	14.15	
Hydraulic Valves	14.17	
Cylinders	14.19	
Accumulators	14.21	
Filters	14.23	
Strainers	14.25	
Pressure Gaging and Protection	14.27	
Fail Safe Controls	14.29	

M

## MANUFACTURING ENGINEERING STANDARDS PONTIAC MOTOR DIVISION GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION

CONTENTS

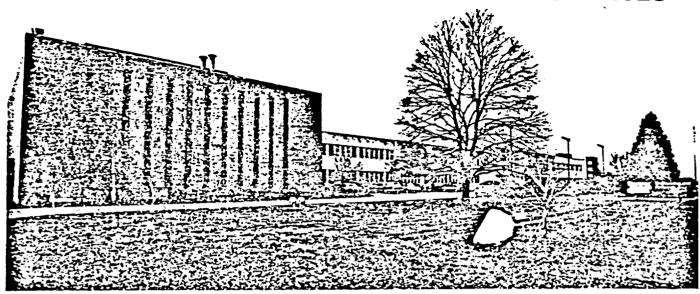
1-15-82

CONTENTS	SECTIO
Lubrication	15.00
General Requirements	15.03
Lines	15.05
Line Support	15.07
Strainers and Filtration	15.11
Rebuilding	15.13
Drawings	15.15
Individual Point Lubrication	15.17
Automatic Central Lubrication Systems	15.19 15.21
Recirculating or Splash Lubrication	15.23
Oil Mist Systems	15.25
Reservoirs	15.25
Approved Equipment	17.00
Hydraulic Equipment	17.01
Charts for Oils and Greases	17.03
Lubrication Equipment	17.05
Air Tools	17.07
Plant Layout Specifications	18.01
Machine Shipping Control Procedure	18.03
Pneumatic Standards	19.00
Electrical Standards	. 21.00
Safety Specifications	23.00
Washing Machines	24.00
General Requirements	24.01
Housing	24.02
Tanks	24.03
Pumps	24.04
Air Blow-Off	24.05
Spray Nozzles	24.06
Heating System	24.07
Piping	24.08
	24.09
Conveyor Drives	
Conveyor Drives	24.10
Conveyor Drives Lubrication System Noise Abatement	24.10 24.11

#### APPENDIX L

FACTORY MUTUAL APPROVAL AND TESTING SERVICES

## **FACTORY MUTUAL APPROVAL AND TESTING SERVICES**



The Factory Mutual Engineering & Research Corporation home offices in Norwood, Massachusetts.

The equipment, materials and services listed in this Guide have been approved, unless otherwise specified, by the Factory Mutual Research Corporation. In every case, these products and services have been subjected to examinations and inspections and have been found to satisfy the criteria for approval. These examinations and inspections are performed by Factory Mutual technicians and engineers according to Factory Mutual requirements or recognized national and international requirements. Listed products are readily identifiable and available on the market.

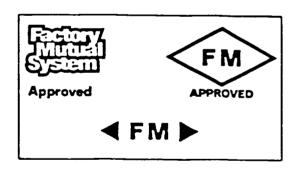
Continuance of approval depends on satisfactory performance in the field. Periodic reexaminations of equipment, materials and services and followup inspections of the manufacturing facility or service are parts of approval. Also as a condition of retaining approval, manufacturers may not change a product or service without prior authorization by FMRC. Unless covered by agreements executed between the manufacturer and Factory Mutual, approved products should not be altered or otherwise modified during or after installation. Unauthorized alterations or modifications may impact on the safety and performance of the product and will void the approval.

There is a distinction between Factory Mutual Research Corporation "approval" and Factory Mutual "acceptance." Approval is confirmation and subsequent listing by Factory Mutual that a product or service has been examined according to requirements and found suitable, subject to any limitations stated in the approval. Devices and services listed in this Guide are approved, unless otherwise indicated. Acceptance is confirmation that equipment or materials installed at a specific location are suitable for their intended use. Accepted equipment or materials may be, but are not necessarily, approved.

In addition to testing a product for approval, Factory Mutual tests products to meet certain standards or criteria set and required by others. Sometimes a product so tested is marked or advertised to that effect. However, FMRC approval should not be inferred.

Approval of a product does not imply any warranty by the Factory Mutual System against defects or failure in service, nor any responsibility in regard to patent infringements.

Most FMRC approved products will bear one of the following marks, with or without the word "approved." Only companies providing approved products or services may use these marks on their products or in their literature or advertising. The marks may be used only for the specific products or services approved.



It is suggested that the listings in this Guide be consulted before products affecting property conservation are purchased. Manufacturers' catalogs should also be consulted for further explanation of specific model numbers. The particular product, as listed, should be specified when an order is placed with the manufacturer or supplier.

One copy of the Guide is available as a loss prevention service to properties insured in the Factory Mutual System. Additional copies of the Guide may also be purchased for \$25.00 a copy. Orders should be addressed to Training Resource Center, Publications-Order Processing Department, Factory Mutual Engineering & Research, 1151 Boston-Providence Turnpike, P.O. Box 9102, Norwood, MA 02062. (See order card attached.)

The editors are grateful to the manufacturers who have supplied illustrative material. Pictures selected show typical devices and do not indicate special merit for a particular make. Nor is the order of listing Indicative of comparative merit; it is entirely alphabetical.

#### **CLEANING TANKS, Dipping, Washing**

Safety dip tanks are recommended where flammable liquids are used in the coating, cleaning and dipping of small parts. Approved dip tanks may be obtained in sizes up to 2 ft² (0.19 m²) and are equipped with automatically closing covers actuated by fusible links.

Wash tanks are more convenient than perforated screen type bench cans for washing small parts in quantities. They are available in sizes up to 14½ in. (368.3 mm) in diameter, and in square or rectangular shape. The perforated basket containing the parts is lowered into the liquid and moved about for a short time. After the washing, the basket is lifted up onto brackets in the can and allowed to drain. Tanks are suitable also for dipping with the basket removed. A fusible link arrangement will close the cover automatically and snuff out fire in the container.

Approved parts washers are for use only with safety solvents having a flashpoint of 100°F (38°C), TAG closed tester, ASTM D-56-77, or above.

#### A & A Sheet Metal Products Inc 5122 N State Rd 39 LaPorte IN 48350

Self-Closing Rinse Tank. Models R8, R18, R20, R30. 8, 18, 20, 30 gal (30.3, 68.1, 75.7, 113.6 dm²) capacities, respectively.

Safety Dip Tank. Models L-7, L-8, L-11, L-20.

#### Graymilis Corp 3705 N Lincoln Av Chicago IL 60613

Handi-Kleen Safety Tank. Models S18, S32, SL18, SL32.

Handi-Kleen Parts Washer. Models P18, PL18, P32, PL32, PL36.

All models have fusible link cover mechanisms that function at 160°F (71°C).

#### Justrita Mfg Co Box 565 Mattoon IL 61938

Self-Closing Rinse Tank. Model Nos. 25080, 25140, 25150, 25110, 25260, 25220.

Dip Tank, Model Nos. 27150, 27190, 27311, 27322, 27417, 27601, 27602, 27503, 27605, 27608.

Wash Tank, Model Nos. 27230, 27260, 27711, 27712, 27713, 27716. With bas-

Automatic Cleaning Tank. Model 28100 has pneumatic oscillator platform, 160°F (71°C) fusible link to hold cover open and 30 gal (113.6 dm²) cap. Model 28105 has added metal basket and removable tray.

Cleaning Tank. Model No. 27310. 8 gal (30.3 dm³) capacity. 160°F (71°C) fusible link holds cover open.

#### Protectoseal Co 225 W Foster Av Bensenville IL 60106

Protectoseal Dip Tank. Nos. 284L, 3 pt (1.4 dm²); 271, 6 gal (22.7 dm²); 272, 12½ gal (47.3 dm²); 1448E. With brush rack.

Protectoseal Dip Tank. Nos. 1423A, 1 gal (3.8 dm²); 1423, 2 gal (7.6 dm²); 1425E, 3½ gal (13.2 dm²); 1426E, 5 gal (18.9 dm²); 1428E, 8 gal (30.3 dm²). With optional removable basket.

Protectoseal Wash Tank. Model 1438G. With drainboard, removable basket, self-closing cover.

Protectoseal Wash Tank. Nos. 277A, 277T, 277R, 8 gal (30.3 dm²), 1, 2, 3 compartments respectively; 279A, 279T, 279R, 25 gal (94.6 dm²), 1, 2, 3 compartments respectively. Full capacity 11 gal (41.6 dm²). Stands waisthigh. Gravity-closure cover operated by foot treadle.

Protectoseal Wash- and Dip-Tank Station. Series 1500, 1600.

Protectoseal Spray Gun Container, Model No. 1360. With removable basket and self-closing cover.

#### Safety-Kleen Corp 16325 W Ryerson Rd New Berlin WI 53151

Paris Washer, Model Nos. 17.4X, 16 gal (60.6 dm²); 30.3X, 30 gal (113.6 dm²). Fusible link holds cover open.

APPENDIX M

TRADE ASSOCIATIONS

## TRADE ASSOCIATIONS FOR MANUFACTURERS' REPRESENTATIVES AND DISTRIBUTORS

#### #2323# SOCIETY OF MANUFACTURER'S REPRESENTATIVES

(Manufacturer's Agents) (SMR)

700 E. Maple Rd., No. 202

Birmingham, MI 48011

Carol Kettenbeil, Exec.Sec.
Founded: 1953. Members: 400. Manufacturers representatives and agents.
Informs members of manufacturers who are seeking agency representation.
Bestows awards; conducts annual seminar. Maintains Representative
Certification Program. Publications: (1) Newsletter, monthly; (2) Roster of
Membership, annual. Formerly: Society of Manufacturer's Agents.
Convention/Meeting: monthly, except June, July, and August – always
Detroit, MI area.

#1955# MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS

REPRESENTATIVES ASSOCIATION (Industrial Equipment) (MEMRA) c/o Engineering Center

11 W. Mt. Vernon Pl.

Baltimore, MD 21201
G. Robert Reese, Pres.
Founded: 1960. Members: 40. Manufacturer's representatives united to seek better ways to serve the industry as well as to seek information which will help members improve the efficiency of their business operations. Sponsors expositions. Membership presently concentrated in the Baltimore, MD area, but new chapters in other cities may be formed. Publications: Directory, biennial.

**★1324★** AGRICULTURAL AND INDUSTRIAL MANUFACTURERS REPRESENTATIVES ASSOCIATION (Farm Equipment) (AIMRA) P.O. Box 1311 Phone: (913) 262-1350 Mission, KS 66222 Frank Bistrom, Exec.Dr. Founded: 1962. Members: 200. Staff: 2. Manufacturers representatives (155) and manufacturers (75). Purposes are: to promote professionalism among representatives; to maintain strong relations with short line manufacturers in the farm, industrial, power, garden, and tawn equipment fields; to encourage adherence to the association's code of ethics. Conducts seminars. Publications: (1) Representative, bimonthly; (2) Membership Directory, annual Formerly: (1963) American Farm and Power Equipment Agents Association. Convention/Meeting: annual management conference -1984 Nov. 25-28, Chicago, IL; 1985 Nov. 15-18, Toronto, ON, Canada; 1986 Atlanta, GA; 1987 New Orleans, LA.

## \*1335\* NATIONAL FARM AND POWER EQUIPMENT DEALERS ASSOCIATION (NFPEDA)

P.O. Box 8517 10877 Watson Rd. Phone: (314) 821-7220 St. Louis, MO 63126 William E. Galbraith, Exec.V.Pres. Founded: 1900. Members: 11,000. Staff: 60. Regional Groups: 33. Retailers of farm machinery, implements, light industrial machinery, tools, vehicles, fawn and garden equipment, and related supplies. Conducts programs on management training, governmental, and trade relations. Sponsors group health and accident insurance program for members and their employees. Compiles statistics. Publications: (1) Farm and Power Equipment Magazine, monthly; (2) Official Guide - Tractors and Farm Equipment, semiannual; (3) Official Industrial Equipment Guide, semiannual; also publishes Lawn and Garden Vallation Guide and Management Aids. Formerly: (1962) National Retail Farm Equipment Association. Convention/Meeting: annual - 1985 Sept. 8-12, Louisville, KY; 1986 Aug. 24-28, Reno, NV; 1987 Aug. 16-19, Nashville, TN.

## \*425★ AUTOMOTIVE WAREHOUSE DISTRIBUTORS ASSOCIATION (AWDA)

9140 Ward Pkwy.
Phone: (816) 444-3500
Kansas City, MO 64114
Founded: 1947. Members: 879. Warehouse distributors of automotive parts and supplies (610); manufacturers of automotive parts and supplies (610); publishers (8). Publications: (1) Newsletter, monthly; (2) Leadership Directory, annual. Convention/Meeting: annual conference - always Las Vegas, NV. 1984 Oct. 29-Nov. 2; 1985 Oct. 28-Nov. 1; 1986 Oct. 27-31; 1987 Oct. 26-30; 1988 Oct. 31-Nov. 4.

## #2322# MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS NATIONAL ASSOCIATION (MANA)

P.O. Box 3467
23016 Mill Creek Rd.

Laguna Hills, CA 92654

Founded: 1947. Members: 7800. Staff: 16. Manufacturers' agents in all fields representing two or more manufacturers on a commission basis; associate members are manufacturers and others interested in improving the agent-principal relationship. Maintains fair code of ethics and rules of business and professional conduct; maintains list of attorneys and accountants experienced in agency matters; issues model standard form of agreement. Committees: Education; Speakers' Bureau. Publications: (1) Agency Sales Magazine, monthly; (2) RepLetter, monthly; (3) Confidential Bulletins, quarterly; (4) Annual Directory of Members; also publishes special announcements. Convention/Meeting: quarterly regional seminars - 1984 (next) Sept. 20-21, Boston, MA and Nov. 15-16, San Francisco, CA.

## \*1969\* NATIONAL INDUSTRIAL DISTRIBUTORS ASSOCIATION (Industrial Equipment) (NIDA)

1900 Arch St.

Phone: (215) 564-3484

Philadelphia, PA 19103

Robert G. Clifton, Exec.V.Pres.

Founded: 1905. Members: 750. Staff: 6. Wholesalers of industrial machinery, equipment, and supplies. Compiles statistics. Conducts seminars on sales management training, inventory management, purchasing paperwork, and sales profitability analysis. Committees: Educational Aids; Financial Management; Government Affairs; Industry Recognition; Operations Management; Sales and Marketing. Publications: Membership Directory, annual Formerly: National Supply and Machinery Distributors Association.

Convention/Meeting: annual - always May. 1985 Las Vegas, NV; 1986 Washington, DC; 1987 San Francisco, CA.

#### \*2323\* SOCIETY OF MANUFACTURER'S REPRESENTATIVES

(Manufacturer's Agents) (SMR)
700 E. Maple Rd., No. 202

Birmingham, MI 48011

Carol Kettenbeil, Exec.Sec.
Founded: 1953. Members: 400. Manufacturers representatives and agents.
Informs members of manufacturers who are seeking agency representation.
Bestows awards; conducts annual seminar. Maintains Representative
Certification Program. Publications: (1) Newsletter, monthly; (2) Roster of
Membership, annual. Formerly: Society of Manufacturer's Agents.
Convention/Meeting: monthly, except June, July, and August - always
Detroit, MI area.

## \*2238\* ASSOCIATED EQUIPMENT DISTRIBUTORS (Machinery)

615 W. 22nd St. Phone: (312) 654-0650 Oak Brook, IL 60521 P. D. Hermann, Exec.V.Pres. Founded: 1919. Members: 1330. Staff: 35. Local Groups: 52. Distributors and manufacturers of construction, mining, logging and road maintenance equipment in the U.S., Canada, and overseas. Activities include: industry information and statistics; periodic conferences on financial management, rental management, sales management, service and parts management; seminars for salesmen; program for younger executives. Maintains Washington, DC office and field services program as well as a separate service corporation (AED Research and Services). Offers group and business insurance to members. Conducts on-going industry relations program with construction equipment manufacturers and users. Operates Market Trends Index Program, covering monthly distributor sales and inventories. Sponsors annual Founders Awards for significant industry contributions and accomplishments. Committees: Casualty Insurance and Safety; Education and Training; Financial Management; Government Relations; Industry Relations; Industry Round Table (distributors and manufacturers); Light Equipment Distributor Council; Market Study and Research; Political Action; Public Relations; Service and Parts Management; Young Executives. Publications: (1) Contact (Bulletin of Industry News), biweekly; (2) Washington Watch, monthly; (3) Construction Equipment Distribution, 10/ year; (4) Topics (for local associations), quarterly; (5) Compilation of National Averaged Rental Rates, annual; (6) Directory, annual; (7) Survey on Cost-of-Doing Business, annual; also publishes books and pamphlets. Formerly: National Distributors Association of Construction Equipment. Convention/ Meeting: annual - always January. 1985 Jan. 26-29, Washington, DC; 1986 Jan. 25-28, San Francisco, CA; 1987 Jan. 17-20, Chicago, IL; 1988 Jan.

#### TRADE ASSOCIATIONS FOR PRESSURE WASHER MANUFACTURERS

#### WATER JET TECHNOLOGY ASSOCIATION

University of Missouri, Rolla 201 Rock Mechanics Facility Rolla, Missouri 65401-0249 Phone: (314) 341-4311 Dr. David A. Summers, President

Founded: 1983. Created by members of the water jet industry in concert with university faculty and government officials to provide a means of service communication and cooperation within the industry; to promote the interests of the jet application industry in all branches, including the establishment of codes of practice and safety standards. Publications: Newsletter, bimonthly. Convention/Meeting: Biannual conference. 1985 May, Pittsburgh, PA.

#### \*2270\* CLEANING EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION

(Maintenance) (CEMA)
6043 Hudson Rd., Suite 135
St. Paul, MN 55125
Founded: 1980. Members: 90. Staff: 2. Manufacturers of pressure washer systems; manufacturers of component parts for pressure washer systems. To promote the powered cleaning systems and components industry. Acts as a voice for the industry; maintains national media relations. Promotes educational advancement of members through programs on current industry topics such as finance, marketing, and sales; offers network service to educate and recruit young persons considering careers in the field. Publications: News, monthly. Convention/Meeting: semiannual exhibition conference – always spring and fall. 1984 (next) October, Toronto, ON, Canada.

\*3131\* AMERICAN RENTAL ASSOCIATION (ARA) 1900 19th St. Phone: (309) 764-2475 Moline, IL 61265 C. A. Siegfried, Jr., Exec.Dir. Founded: 1956. Members: 2590. Staff: 15. Local Groups: 65. Firms engaged in the rental of medical equipment, banquet and party equipment, tools, machinery and other products; includes independent, franchised and chain store operators. Associates are suppliers of equipment, merchandise and other items. Seeks to develop standard of ethics; foster better business methods; promote study of economic trends in the rental industry. Presents three annual awards: Distinguished Service, Meritorious Service, and Special Service. Committees: Education; Legislation; Manufacturers Relations; Political Action; Research. Councils: Construction and Industrial Equipment; General Tool and Equipment; Medical & Party Equipment; Mobile Equipment. Publications: (1) Newsletter, monthly; (2) Rental Age, monthly; (3) Roster of Members, annual. Formerly: (1961) American Associated Rental Operators. Convention/Meeting: annual trade show - 1985 Feb. 10-14, Anaheim, CA.

#2245# EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE COUNCIL (Machinery) (EMC) 1133 15th St., N.W., Suite 1000 Phone: (202) 429-9440 Washington, DC 20005 William E. Schmidt, Exec.Dir. Founded: 1981. Members: 372. Persons who select, maintain, or manage the operations of heavy equipment and components, editorial members of the trade press, and representatives of educational institutions; individuals or companies that manufacture, sell, or service mobile heavy equipment. Seeks to represent and provide a forum for personnel concerned with the selection, application, management, and maintenance of heavy equipment used in mobile operations; provide training and continuing education programs; and establish better working relationships with equipment manufacturers, suppliers, federal and state agencies, equipment dealerships, universities, technical colleges, and other maintenance groups affecting the design, knowledge, and service of mobile heavy equipment. Conducts seminars and workshops. Bestows awards and compiles statistics on equipment use. Study Groups: Attachments; Drive Trains and Chassis; Electrical; Engines; Equipment Energy Conservation; Hydraulics, Fuels and Lubricants; Management Control Methods; Shops, Tools and Technicians; Technical Information and Standardization; Undercarriages. Divisions: Construction; Educational; Governmental; Logging and Forestry; Manufacturer, Dealer and Distributor; Mining; Oil Field, Exploration and Drilling; Utilities. Publications: (1) Newsletter, quarterly; (2) Membership Directory, annual; also publishes Technical Tips. Convention/Meeting: annual - always spring. 1985 Denver, CO.

#### \*2271\* ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION

(Maintenance) (EMA)

1019 Highland Ave.

Phone: (813) 586-5710

Largo, FL 33540

Founded: 1957. Members: 48,000. Staff: 7. Local Groups: 46. Individuals administering environmental sanitation maintenance programs in industrial plants, commercial and public buildings, institutions, and governmental agencies. Conducts research activities and educational programs. Presents awards; operates placement service; maintains biographical archives. Compiles statistics. Subsidiaries: Building Service Managers Institute; Food Sanitation Institute (see separate entry); Health Care Institute; Sanitation Suppliers and Contractors Institute; The Green Industry Division. Publications: Professional Sanitation Management, 6/year. Formed by merger of: Association of Food Industry Sanitarians; Industrial Sanitation Management Association; National Association of Bakery Sanitarians. Formerly: Institute of Sanitation Management. Convention/Meeting: annual always Clearwater Beach, FL. 1984 Oct. 19-25; 1985 Oct. 4-10.

#2280 \* AMA/INTERNATIONAL (Management) (AMA/I)
135 W. 50th St. Phone: (212) 586-8100
New York, NY 10020 Robert S. Rano, Pres.
Founded: 1956. Staff: 149. Overseas division of American Management
Associations (see separate entry). To develop management education
services overseas and to serve as an international organization extending and
adapting AMA techniques and services in the international business
community. Conducts over 500 meetings a year; in-company programs; and
multimedia. Management center locations: Brussels, Belgium; Sao Paulo,
Brazil; Mexico City, Mexico; and Toronto, ON, Canada. Also known as:
American Management Associations/International. Formerly: International
Management Association.

\*1335\* NATIONAL FARM AND POWER EQUIPMENT DEALERS ASSOCIATION (NFPEDA) P.O. Box 8517

10877 Watson Rd Phone: (314) 821-7220 St. Louis, MO 63126 William E. Galbraith, Exec.V.Pres. Founded: 1900. Members: 11,000. Staff: 60. Regional Groups: 33. Retailers of farm machinery, implements, light industrial machinery, tools, vehicles, lawn and garden equipment, and related supplies. Conducts programs on management training, governmental, and trade relations. Sponsors group health and accident insurance program for members and their employees. Compiles statistics. Publications: (1) Farm and Power Equipment Magazine, monthly; (2) Official Guide - Tractors and Farm Equipment, semiannual; (3) Official Industrial Equipment Guide, semiannual; also publishes Lawn and Garden Valuation Guide and Management Aids. Formerly: (1962) National Retail Farm Equipment Association. Convention/Meeting: annual - 1985 Sept. 8-12, Louisville, KY; 1986 Aug. 24-28, Reno, NV; 1987 Aug. 16-19. Nashville, TN.

#2586# COUNCIL OF FLEET SPECIALISTS (Motor Vehicle) (CFS)
8245 Nieman Rd., Suite 111 Phone: (913) 492-1620
Shawnee Mission, KS 66214 U. J. Reese, Exec.V.Pres.
Founded: 1967. Members: 217. Staff: 5. Heavy duty truck parts and service distributors. Committees: Planning: Reciprocal Warranty; Research.
Publications: Directory, annual. Convention/Meeting: annual - 1985 Apr.
21-24, Las Vegas, NV; 1986 May 4-7, Dallas, TX; 1987 Apr. 26-29, Kansas City, MO.

\*2272\* INTERNATIONAL MAINTENANCE INSTITUTE (IMI) Phone: (713) 481-0869 P.O. Box 266695 George C. Colass, Bd.Chm. Houston, TX 77207 Founded: 1961. Members: 1500. Staff: 1. Local Groups: 15. Persons directly engaged in maintenance in a key position (superintendent, supervisor, foreman, manager) for chemical refineries, manufacturing firms, government agencies, institutions, and other organizations; associate members are persons indirectly engaged in maintenance in sales, service, consulting, or publications capacities. To promote the professionalism of maintenance personnel and keep members informed of developments in the field. Assembles and disseminates maintenance information related to modern costsaving methods, processes, and equipment. Conducts plant tours; local chapters sponsor monthly meetings, lectures, and discussions on such topics as preventive maintenance, electrical specification and maintenance, purchasing procedures, painting, heating, and grounds maintenance. Publications: Maintenance Newsletter, bimonthly. Convention/Meeting:

#2273\* INTERNATIONAL SANITARY SUPPLY ASSOCIATION (Maintenance) (ISSA) Phone: (312) 286-2575 5330 N. Elston Ave. Jack D. Ramaley, Exec. V. Pres. Chicago, IL 60630 Founded: 1923. Members: 3000. Staff: 13. Manufacturers and distributors of cleaning and maintenance supplies, chemicals, and equipment used by janitors, custodians, and maintenance men in all types of industrial, commercial, and institutional buildings. Provides home study courses for custodians; produces films and other educational materials. Sponsors competitions; offers computerized services and specialized education; maintains data bases. Bestows annual Cleaner World Award. Publications: (1) ISSALERT, biweekly; (2) ISSA Today, monthly; (3) Membership Directory, annual; also publishes booklets on a wide variety of maintenance subjects. Formerly: National Sanitary Supply Association. Convention/Meeting: annual Educational Conference and Merchandise Exposition - always October, 1984

Oct. 18-20, Los Angeles, CA; 1985 Oct. 17-19, Atlanta, GA; 1986 Oct. 23-

25, Houston, TX; 1987 Oct. 29-31, Anaheim, CA.

\*2268\* AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF MAINTENANCE (AIM)
P.O. Box 2068 Phone: (213) 244-1176
Glendale, CA 91209 Charles F. Wheeler, Jr., Sec.
Founded: 1958. Members: 402. Staff: 2. Individuals and organizations active in cleaning maintenance and management, including Contract Cleaner firms. Has developed home study educational courses and publications to promote self-improvement and efficient work methods. Maintains library of books, booklets, and articles on building maintenance. Publishes brochures, maintenance supervision course, four educational booklets, and Contract Cleaner Companion Manual.

\*2269\* BUILDING SERVICE CONTRACTORS ASSOCIATION INTERNATIONAL (Maintenance) (BSCA) Phone: (703) 698-8810 8315 Lee Hwy., Suite 301 Walter L. Cook, CAE, Exec.V.Pres. Fairfax, VA 22031 Founded: 1965. Members: 1500. Staff: 16. Individuals, firms, and corporations primarily engaged in contracting of building maintenance services such as providing labor, purchasing materials, and supplying janitorial cleaning and maintenance for a building or its surroundings; associate members are manufacturers of cleaning supplies and equipment. Seeks to provide a unified voice of building service contractors and to promote increased recognition by government, property owners, and the general business and professional public. Conducts continuing study and action, through committees and special task groups, in such areas as public affairs, costs and ratios, uniform accounting, industrial relations and personnel, marketing and sales, contract improvement, research and planning, materials and supplies sources, group insurance, management training, statistics collection, safety, and insurance costs. Has developed a certification program for building service executives, and a registration program for building service managers. Holds annual executive and educational seminars. Publications: (1) Magazine (services), monthly; (2) Legal Rights Series, quarterly; also publishes management and technical monographs. Formerly: (1974) National Association of Building Service Contractors. Convention/Meeting: annual - 1985 April, Chicago, IL; 1986 April, Nashville, TN; 1987 May, Reno, NV.

## TRADE ASSOCIATIONS FOR MANUFACTURERS AND USERS OF CLEANERS

**★2249★** NATIONAL MACHINE TOOL BUILDERS' ASSOCIATION (Machinery) (NMTBA) 7901 Westpark Dr. Phone: (703) 893-2900 McLean, VA 22102 James A. Gray, Pres. Founded: 1962. Members: 400. Staff: 56. Manufacturers of power driven machines, not portable by hand, that are used to shape or form metal by cutting, impact, pressure, electrical techniques, or a combination of such processes. Seeks to improve methods of producing and marketing machine tools; promotes research and development in the industry. Sponsors: International Machine Tool Show every two years; legal and tax clinics; sales and sales training conferences; seminars for training in use of numerical controls, accident prevention and safety, and advertising management; annual competition for excellence in machine tool advertising. Develops and supervises standards for training apprentices. Participates in programs of standardization of design and performance of machine tools and components. Serves as a clearinghouse for technical aspects of the industry. Promotes orderly disposal of government-owned surplus machine tools. Collects and publishes monthly machine tool production data. Committees: Distributor Relations; Economics and Statistics; Electrical Standards; Environmental; Financial Reporting and Analysis; Government Relations; Human Resources and Training; International Trade; Machine Tool Political Action; Manufacturing: Marketing Communications; NC Software; Numerical Control; OSHA; Product Liability; Public Affairs; Research and Development; Safety Standards; Sales Management: Service Management: Show: Small Business: Technical Standards; Transportation: Vocational Education. Publications: (1) Directories of Machine Tools, annual; (2) Economic Handbook of the Machine Tool Industry, annual; also publishes Machine Tools Today and Made in USA. Convention/Meeting: semiannual - 1984 (next) Nov. 7-10, Boca Raton, FL; 1985 May 1-4, Hot Springs, VA and Nov. 6-9, Scottsdale, AZ; 1986 Apr. 23-26, Boca Raton, FL and Oct. 22-25, Phoenix, AZ; 1987 Apr. 8-11, Palm Beach, FL and Oct. 21-25, Rancho Mirage, CA.

\*5804\* SOCIETY OF MANUFACTURING ENGINEERS (SME)
P.O. Box 930
One SME Dr. Phone: (313) 271-1500
Dearborn, MI 48121 William J. Hilty, Exec.V.Pres.
Founded: 1932. Members: 70,000. Senior Chapters: 246. Student
Chapters: 90. Professional society of manufacturing engineers and

management executives concerned with manufacturing techniques. To advance the science of manufacturing through the continuing education of manufacturing engineers and management. Administers research and educational grants; conducts national seminars, tool and manufacturing expositions, chapter education courses, and programmed learning courses. Maintains extensive library. Sponsors eight national awards. Committees: Education; Honor Awards; Technical Council Divisions: Assembly; Casting, Molding, and Metallurgical Processing: Engineering Materials; Finishing and Coating: Inspection and Quality Control; Manufacturing Management; Manufacturing/Numerical Control Systems; Material Forming; Material Removal; Tool Engineering. Subsidiaries: Association for Finishing Processes of SME; Computer and Automated Systems Association of SME; Robotic International; and SME Manufacturing Engineering Education Foundation (see separate entries). Publications: (1) Manufacturing Engineering, monthly: (2) Robotics Today, bimonthly; (3) CAD/CAM Technology, quarterly; (4) Newsletter, quarterly; (5) Manufacturing Engineering Transactions, annual; (6) Technical Division Newsletters, irregular. Formerly: (1960) American Society of Tool Engineers; (1969) American Society of Tool and Manufacturing Engineers. Convention/Meeting: annual - always April or May. 1985 May 6-9. Detroit, MI.

**★5343★** ASSOCIATION FOR FINISHING PROCESSES OF SME (Coatings) (AFP)

P.O. Box 930 One SME Dr.

Phone: (313) 271-1500 William J. Yeates, Exec.Dir.

Dearborn, MI 48128

William J. Yeates, Exec.Dir. Founded: 1975. Members: 2000. Staff: 5. Regional Groups: 5. Sponsored by Society of Manufacturing Engineers (see separate entry). Engineers, scientists, and technicians involved in industrial finishes with specialization powder coating, radiation curing, waterborne, high solids, wood finishing, coating and finishing of plastics, and surface preparation. Purposes are to serve the continuing education needs of the members by: following and assessing the trends and developments in industrial finishes; interpreting, publishing and distributing such information; cooperating and coordinating activities with other technical societies and trade organizations concerned with the dissemination of knowledge related to industrial finishing. Conducts seminars, clinics, and expositions. Publications: Newsletter, bimonthly; has also published a book, Fundamentals of Powder Coating. Convention/ Meeting: biennial - 1985 Sept. 17-19, Detroit,MI.

\*406\* AUTOMOTIVE ENGINE REBUILDERS ASSOCIATION (AERA)
234 Waukegan Rd. Phone: (312) 729-6400
Glenview, IL 60025
Founded: 1922. Members: 3150. Staff: 7. Wholesalers of automotive replacement parts and equipment with machine shop operations; associate members are suppliers of parts, equipment, tools, and services to the rebuilder members. Acts as clearinghouse for automotive jobber machine shop problems. Presents Charles W. Yount Distinguished Service Award. Publications: (1) Monthly Bulletin; (2) Proceedings of Annual Convention; (3) Membership Roster, biennial; (4) Camshaft Identification Guide, triennial; (5) Cylinder Head and Block Identification Guide, triennial; (6) Administrative Bulletin, irregular; (7) Service Bulletin, irregular; (8) Shop Procedure Bulletins, irregular; (9) Technical Bulletin, irregular; also publishes The Crankshaft Manual. Formerly: National Cylinder Grinders Association. Convention/Meeting: annual - 1985 June 20-22, Washington, DC.

\*5398\* AMERICAN ELECTROPLATERS' SOCIETY (AES)
1201 Louisiana Ave.
Phone: (305) 647-1197
Winter Park, FL 32789
J. Howard Schumasher, Jr., Exec.Dir.
Founded: 1909. Members: 9000. Staff: 21. Local Groups: 85.
International professional society of scientists, technicians, and others interested in research in electroplating, surface finishing, and allied arts.
Bestows awards; conducts research programs and specialized education.
Publications: Plating and Surface Finishing, monthly. Formerly: (1913)
National Electroplaters Association of U.S. and Canada. Convention/
Meeting: annual - 1985 July 14-18, Detroit, MI; 1986 June 22-27,
Philadelphia, PA; 1987 Chicago, IL.

**★2246★** MACHINERY AND ALLIED PRODUCTS INSTITUTE (MAPI) 1200-18th St., N.W. Phone: (202) 331-8430 Washington, DC 20036 Charles W. Stewart, Pres. Founded: 1933. Members: 500. Staff: 45. Companies and 22 individual product line associations. Membership concentrated in capital goods and allied product industries; producers of machinery, industrial equipment, components, cutting tools, farm equipment, graphic arts equipment, scientific and industrial instruments, forgings, testing equipment, material handling equipment, business and electronic equipment, construction equipment, and aerospace products. Conducts research on the economics of capital goods (the facilities of production, distribution, transportation, communication, and commerce) to further the technological progress of the United States; also engages in management research. Keeps members informed on key regulatory and legislative developments through analytical reports. Sponsors seminars on health care cost containment, international operations, accounting and financial reporting, pension administration, equal employment requirements, federal taxation, products liability, and business investment policy. Management Councils: Financial; Government Contracts; Human Resources; International Operations; Law; Manufacturing; Marketing; Products Liability; Public Affairs; Purchasing; Risk Management; Tax. Publications: (1) Bulletin Memorandum and Executive Letter, 4-5/week; (2) Capital Goods Review, quarterly; also publishes books, manuals, pamphlets and economic briefs on capital formation and investment, government contracts, export, financing, leasing of equipment; manuals on business investment policy, sales compensation, accounting, and other management problems.

#### Continued

#2690# NATIONAL PAINT AND COATINGS ASSOCIATION (Paints and Finishes) (NPCA) 1500 Rhode Island Ave., N.W. Phone: (202) 462-6272 Larry L. Thomas, Exec.Dir. Washington, DC 20005 Founded: 1933. Members: 1000. Staff: 55. Local Groups: 30. Manufacturers of paints and chemical coatings; suppliers of raw materials and equipment. Conducts statistical surveys; research, government, and public relations programs; management information programs; and management and technician development programs. Compiles statistics and maintains data bases; bestows awards. Committees: Chemical Coatings; Communications; Credits and Collections; Fire Retardant Coatings; Furniture Finishes; Government Suppliers; High Performance Architectural Coatings; Industry Suppliers: Labeling: Management Information: Manufacturing Management; Marine Coatings; Paint and Coatings Political Action; Scientific; Spray Paint; Tariff; Trade Sales Marketing. Publications: (1) Coatings (newsletter); (2) Annual Report; also publishes member/services directory; "how-to" consumer pamphlets; Technical, Legislative and Legal, Statistical, Traffic, Salety and Health, and Community Services Bulletins; trademark directory; Guide to U.S. Government Paint Specifications; Raw Materials Indexes; Abstract Review; Scientific Circulars; Paint Industry Labeling Guide. Formed by merger of: American Paint Manufacturers Association and National Paint, Oil and Varnish Association, Formerly: National Paint, Varnish and Lacquer Association. Convention/Meeting: annual - 1984 Oct. 22-24, Chicago, IL; 1985 Nov. 4-6, New Orleans, LA; 1986 Nov. 2-5, Atlanta, GA; 1987 Oct. 26-28, Washington, DC; 1988 Oct. 17-19, Chicago, IL.

\*2518\* NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF METAL FINISHERS (Metallurgy) (NAMF)

111 E. Wacker Dr. Phone: (312) 644-6610 Chicago, IL 60601 J. Dollard Carey, Exec.Dir. Founded: 1955, Members: 1200, Staff: 6, Local Groups: 24, Management executives of firms engaged in plating, hard chroming, galvanizing, electroforming, metalizing, organic coating, phosphating, rust-proofing, polishing, buffing, anodizing, and other forms of metal finishing. Primarily concerned with management education and development of finishing standards. Compiles statistics. Sponsors annual Silvio C. Taormina Memorial Award, as well as awards of merit and awards for special recognition. Committees: Educational; Government Liaison; Industry Liaison; Operating Costs: Standards: Strategic Materials, Divisions: Anodizing: Barrel Plating: Sumper Plating; Decorative; Electro-Galvanizing; Hard Chrome; Organic Coating; Vacuum Coating. Publications: (1) Finisher's Management, monthly; (2) Finishing Line, monthly; also publishes NAMF Accounting Manual and management manual. Formed by merger of: National Association of Plating and National Federation of Metal Finishers. Convention/Meeting: annual -1985 Mar. 17-21, Dorado Beach, PR; 1986 Mar. 9-13, Marco Island, FL; 1987 Mar. 1-5, Maui, HI.

## APPENDIX N TRADE SHOWS AND CONVENTIONS

#### APPENDIX N

## SELECTED CONVENTIONS FOR MEETING MANUFACTURERS' REPRESENTATIVES AND DISTRIBUTORS

AMERICAN MACHINE TOOL DISTRIBUTORS' ASSOCIATION (MACHINERY) (AMTDA)

4720 Montgomery Lane Bethesda, Maryland 20814

Phone: (301) 654-1200 Robert A. Gale, Exec. V.P.

Convention/Meeting: Annual; also holds auxiliary meeting - 1986:April 13-16, Scottsdale, AZ

SOCIETY OF MANUFACTURERS' REPRESENTATIVES (MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS) (SMR)

700 East Maple Road, No. 202 Birmingham, Missouri 48011

Phone: (313) 646-3331 Carol Kettenbeil, Exec. Sec.

Convention/Meeting: Monthly, except June, July and August - always Detroit, MI area

NATIONAL INDUSTRIAL DISTRIBUTORS ASSOCIATION (NIDA)

1900 Arch St.

Phone: (215) 564-3484

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19103

Robert G. Clifton, Exec. V. Pres.

Convention/Meeting: Annual - 1986: Washington DC;

1987: San Fransisco, CA

In addition, industrial trade shows listed in this Appendix are valuable for meeting manufacturers' representatives.

## SELECTED TRADE SHOWS AND CONVENTIONS FOR MEETING POTENTIAL CUSTOMERS FOR HIGH PRESSURE INDUSTRIAL WASHING AND DEGREASING EQUIPMENT

#### SOCIETY OF MANUFACTURING ENGINEERS (SME)

P.O. Box 930 One SME Drive Dearborn, Michigan 48121

Phone: (313) 271-1500 William J. Hilly, Exec. V.P.

Convention/Meeting: Annual - always April or May 1986: May 19-22, Philadelphia, PA

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF HEATING, REFRIGERATION AND AIR CONDITIONING ENGINEERS (ENGINEERING) (ASHRAE)

1791 Tullie Circle, N.E. Atlanta, Georgia 30329

Phone: (404) 636-8400 A. T. Boggs, Exec. V.P.

Holds annual meeting and exposition - 1986: January 19-22, San Francisco, CA

NATIONAL MACHINE TOOL BUILDERS' ASSOCIATION (MACHINERY) (NMTBA)

7901 Westpark Drive McLean, Virginia 22102 Phone: (703) 893-2900 James A. Gray, Pres.

Convention/Meeting: Semiannual - 1985:May 1-4, Host Springs, VA and November 6-9, Scottsdale, AZ; 1986:April 23-26, Boca Raton, FL and October 22-25, Phoenix, AZ

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF PLANT ENGINEERS (ENGINEERING) (AIPE)

3975 Erie Avenue Cincinnati, Ohio 45208 Phone: (513) 561-6000 Milton Tatter, Exec. Dir.

Convention/Meeting: Annual - 1985:October 7-9, Atlanta, GA; 1986:October 21-23, Chicago, IL

Continued

#### Continued

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF METAL FINISHERS (METALLURGY) (NAMF)

111 East Wacker Drive Chicago, Illinois 60601

Phone: (312) 644-6610 J. Dollard Carey, Exec. Dir.

Convention/Meeting: 1986:March 9-13, Marco Island, FL

In addition to these trade shows noted by study respondents, most of the trade associations listed in Appendix N conduct trade shows.

APPENDIX O

TRADE PUBLICATIONS

#### APPENDIX O

#### DIRECTORIES OF MANUFACTURERS' REPRESENTATIVES AND DISTRIBUTORS

#### TITLE

#### DIRECTORY

Jobber Topics
Irving - Cloud Publication
7300 N. Cicero Avenue
Lincolnwood, IL 60646

July - Marketing Directory Issue

Agency Sales
P.O. Box 16878
Irvine, CA 92713

July - Manufacturers' Agents National Association Membership Directory

MacRae's Manufacturers' Agents Guide MacRae's Blue Book Inc. 817 Broadway New York, NY 10003

Profiles of U.S. Chemical Distributors Charles H. Kling & Co., Inc. Fairfield, NJ 07006

In addition, many of the trade associations for manufacturers' representatives and distributors listed in Appendix N publish membership directories.

#### PUBLICATIONS - GENERAL INDUSTRIAL

#### TITLE

#### DIRECTORY

Thomas Register of American Manufacturers
& Thomas Register Catalog File
Thomas Publishing Company
1 Penn Plaza

17 volume Industrial Purchasing Directory

New York, NY 10119

U.S. Industrial Directory
Cahners Publications

999 Summer St. Box 3809 Stamford, CT 06905

Industrial Equipment News Thomas Publishing Company One Penn Plaza New York, NY 10119 March - Plant Engineering & Maintenance Show

Industry Digest
Industrial Products Master Catalog
The United Technical Publishing, Inc.
645 Stewart Ave.
Garden City, NY 11530

Marketing Economics Key Plants - Guide to Industrial Purchasing Power

Marketing Economics Institute, Ltd.
108 West 39th Street
New York, NY 10018

#### PUBLICATIONS FOR USERS OF PRESSURE WASHERS

#### TITLE

#### DIRECTORY

Installation & Cleaning Specialist
Specialist Publications
Suite 312,,17835 Ventura Blvd.
Encino, CA 91316

May - Annual Directory Issue

Maintenance Supplies
MacNair - Dorland Company
101 W. 31st Street
New York, NY 10001

November - Buyer's Guide

Sanitary Maintenance Trade Press Publishing Company Box 694 Milwaukee, WI 53201

January - Buyer's Guide

Power
McGraw-Hill Publications
1221 Avenue of the Americas
New York, NY 10020

November - Plant Design Equipment Roundup

Farm Supplier
Watt Publishing Company
Sandstone Building
Mt. Morris, IL 60154

November - Application Equipment Guide December - Directory & Product Showcase

Farm Building News

American Farm Building Services Inc.
260 Regency Court

Waukesha, WI 53186

October - Buyer's Guide

Michigan Truck Trader
Allied Publications, Inc.
101 E. 14th Street
Box 603
Indianapolis, IN 46206

New Equipment Digest Penton/IPC, Inc. Penton Plaza Cleveland, OH 44114

Hazardous Waste Report
Aspen Systems Corp.
1600 Research Blvd
Rockville, MD 20850

Continued

#### Continued

#### TITLE

#### DIRECTORY

Industrial Maintenance and Plant Operation
Chilton Company, Ames Division

Chilton Company, Ames Division One Chilton Way Radnor, Pennsylvania 19089

Fleet Equipment
Irving - Cloud Publishing Co.
7300 No. Cicero Ave.
Lincolnwood, IL 60646

Fleet Owner
McGraw Hill Inc.
1221 Ave. of Americas
New York, NY 10020

Implement & Tractor
Intertec Publishing Corp.
9221 Quivira Road
Box 12901
Overland Park, Kansas 66212

March - Directory Issue/Product File

Material Handling Engineering Industrial Publishing Company 614 Superior Avenue W. Cleveland, Ohio 44113 Annual Handbook & Directory

Industrial Maintenance & Plant Operations
Ames Publishing Company
1 W. Olney Avenue
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19120

Maintenance Engineering
Cleworth Publishing Company, Inc.
1 River Road
Cos Cob, Connecticut 06807

Professional Sanitation Management Environmental Management Assn. 1019 Highland Avenue Fargo, Florida 33540

Specialist, The (Truck Washing) Chilton Chilton Way Radnor, Pennsylvaina 19089

#### PUBLICATIONS FOR USERS OF CLEANERS

#### TITLE

#### DIRECTORY

Metal Finishing
Metal & Plastics Publications
1 University Plaza
Hackensack, New Jersy 07601

January - Guidebook Directory

Iron Age
Chilton Company
Chilton Way
Radnor, Pennsylvania 19089

January - Annual Issue

Metalworking Digest
Gordon Publications Inc.
Box 2106-R
Morristown, New Jersy 07960

July - Metalworking Buyers Guide October - Metal Cleaning, Coating & Finishing

American Machinist
Box 414
Hightstown, New Jersy 08520

Tooling & Production Huebner Publications 5821 Harper Road Solon, Ohio 44139

Assembly Engineering
Hitchcock Publishing Company
Hitchcock Building
Wheaton, Illinois 60187

Products Finishing
Gardner Publications
600 Main Street
Cincinnati, Ohio 45202

September - Products Finishing Directory

Electronic Products Magazine
Hearst Business Communications, Inc.
645 Stewart Avenue
Garden City, New York 11530

Continued

#### TITLE

#### DIRECTORY

Purchasing
Cahners Publishing Company
221 Columbus Avenue
Boston, Massachusets 02116

Purchasing World
Technical Publishing Company
1301 S. Grove Avenue
Barrington, Illinois 60010

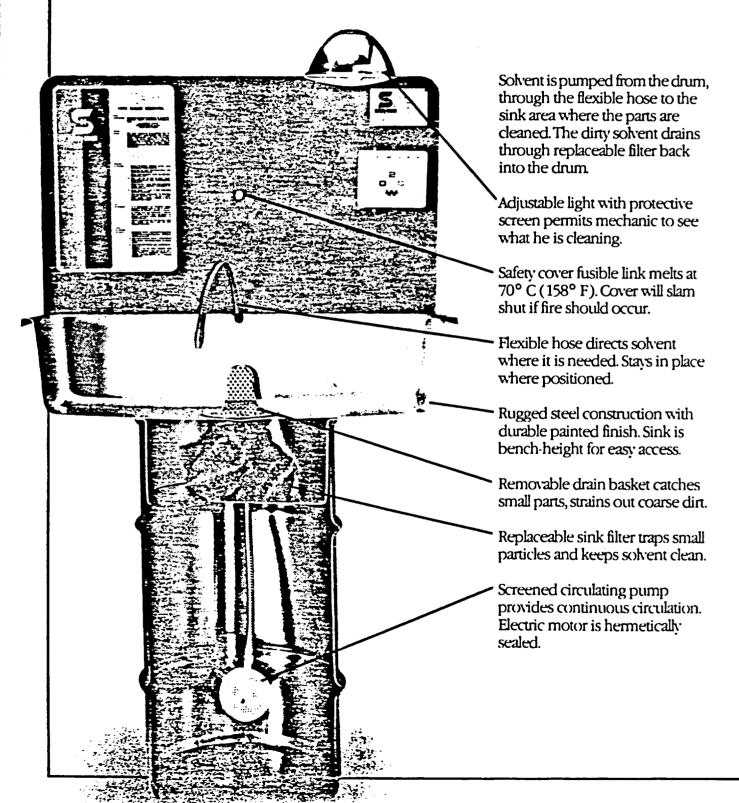
Plant Engineers Digest
Engineer's Digest
(Formerly Plant & Industrial Engineer's Digest)
Walker-Davis Publications, Inc.
2500 Office Center
Willow Grove, Pennsylvania 19090

Electronics Engineers Master Catalog EEM-Electronics Engineers Master Hearst Business Communications, Inc. 645 Stewart Ave. Garden City, New York 11530 APPENDIX P

SAFETY-KLEEN PARTS CLEANERS

SAFETY-KLEEN PARTS CLEANERS

## Safety-Kleen's Parts-Washers make cleaning dirty, grimy parts easier and more efficient.



# Use Safety-Kleen's Immersion Cleaner for removing gum and varnish from carburetors and other hard-to-clean parts.

Parts are disassembled, loaded into the basket. Shut the cover, set the timer, lower the basket into the solvent and turn on the power. The machine does the rest.

On/off control knob for air powered agitation model. Manual model available.

Air powered assembly agitates parts in solvent bath automatically to clean parts, inside and out.

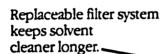
Quick-set timer allows agitation interval to be pre-set. Timer bell signals the end of the agitation cycle.

Molded polypropylene cover provides tight drum seal to reduce solvent evaporation and odor into the work area.

Durable painted steel drum provides stability.

 Basket locks in Up position for easy loading and unloading.
 This allows solvent to drain off parts. Basket is removable for water rinse of parts.

## Safety-Kleen goes portable.



Wide sink lets you wash parts too big for a bucket.
Sink dimensions:
20½ long x 12½ wide x 6½ deep.

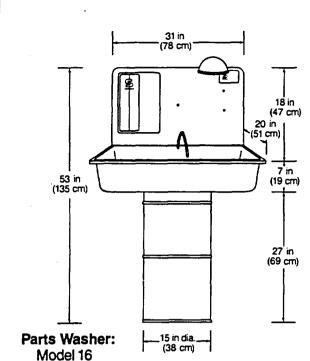
5-gallon solvent tank capacity.

Lid flips down automatically should a fire occur.

Steady stream of solvent and brush-tipped hose make parts cleaning quick and easy.

Removable solvent tank makes it easy to replace dirty solvent with fresh solvent.

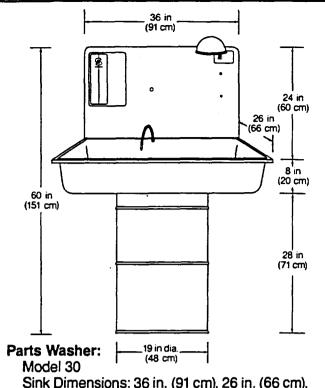
Compact design makes washer easy to store.



Sink Dimensions: 31 in. (78 cm), 20 in. (51 cm),

7 in. (19 cm) Solvent Capacity: 10 U.S. gallons (37 liters)

Power: 120 volts, 60 hz.

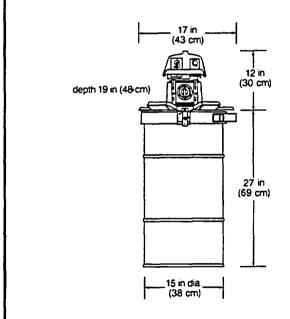


Sink Dimensions: 36 in. (91 cm), 26 in. (66 cm),

8 in. (20 cm)

Solvent Capacity: 20 U.S. gallons (72 liters)

Power: 120 volts, 60 hz.



#### **Immersion Cleaner:**

Model 11-Air Powered

Basket: 6 in. (15 cm), 11 in. (29 cm)

Solvent Capacity: 6 U.S. gallons (23 liters)

Power: Air, minimum 80 PSI



#### APPENDIX Q

SELECTED SYSTEM DESIGN ENGINEERING COMPANIES

#### APPENDIX Q

#### SELECTED SYSTEM DESIGN ENGINEERING COMPANIES

Industrial Systems 1411 Woodward Bloomfield Hills, Michigan 48103 (313) 338-7230

ADS Machinery Corp. 1201-T Vine, N.E. Warren, Ohio 44482 (216) 399-3601

George Cook Company 10 South 11th Avenue Evansville, Indiana 47744 (812) 426-9600

Production Machinery 8500-T Station Street Mentor, Ohio 44060 (216) 255-3437

Stamco Division of Monarch Machine Tool Co. Box 108 New Bremen, Ohio 45869 (419) 629-2061

Electric Furnace Company 154 West Wilson Street Salem, Ohio 44460 (216) 332-4661

#### APPENDIX R

GOVERNMENT OFFICES OF EPA AND OSHA

#### APPENDIX R

#### GOVERNMENT OFFICES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

#### Indiana

Air Pollution Control Division Environmental Protection Agency P.O. Box 1964 Indianapolis, Indiana 46206 Contact: Ed Stresino (317) 633-0600

#### Michigan

Air Quality Division
Michigan Department of Natural Resources
P.O. Box 30028
Lansing, Michigan 48909
Contact: Asad Khan, Environmental Engineer
(517) 322-1333

#### Ohio

Ohio EPA
Division of Air Pollution Control
361 East Broadstreet
P.O. Box 1049
Columbus, Ohio 43266-0558
Contact: Bell Juris
(614) 466-6116

#### New York

U.S. EPA Air Compliance Branch 26 Federal Plaza New York, New York 10278 Contact: Frank Giaccone (212) 265-2515

#### Pennsylvania

Bureau of Air Quality Control
Pennsylvania Department of Environmental Resources
P.O. Box 2063
Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17120
Contact: James K. Hamoright, Director
(717) 787-4310

## GOVERNMENT OFFICES DEPARTMENT OF LABOR - OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY & HEALTH ADMINISTRATION

#### Indiana

Indiana Division of Labor, Industrial Hygiene - I.O.S.H.A. 404 North Capitol, Suite 218 Indianapolis, Indiana 46204 Contact: Mr. Charles Shields, Industrial Hygienist (317) 269-7290

#### Michigan

Michigan Department of Public Health, M.I.O.S.H.A.
Industrial Hygiene Department
3500 North Logan Street
P.O. Box 30035
Lansing, Michigan 48909
Contacts: William Cleary, Acting Chief
James Butt, Industrial Hygienist, Special Programs
(517) 373-1410

#### Ohio

U.S. Department of Labor - O.S.H.A.
Federal Office Building, Room 4028
550 Main Street
Cincinnati, Ohio 45202
Contacts: Charles Armstrong, Area Director
William Murphy, Industrial Hygienist
(513) 684-3784

#### New York

U.S. Department of Labor - O.S.H.A. 1515 Broadway, Room 3445 New York, New York 10036 Contact: Mr. Natividad Sanchez, Technical Support (212) 944-3430

#### Pennsylvania

U.S. Department of Labor - O.S.H.A. 2236 Federal Building 1000 Liberty Avenue Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15222 Contact: Stanley Elliott, Area Director (412) 644-2903



DOCS
CA1 EA75 85061 ENG
Opportunities for Canadian high
pressure industrial washing and
degreasing equipment in the U.S.
Great Lakes Region
43262059